

## **TAG SALES**

### **Sales and use tax,**

Nonprofit organizations, exemption, 12-412(94)

## **TANKERS**

**Fuel transportation**, duties of master, 12-476c

## **TANKS**

**Heating fuel**, 16a-21

## **TANNING FACILITIES**

**Minors using**, prohibited, 19a-232

## **TAPE RECORDERS**

**Repairing**—*See* TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.

## **TAPE RECORDINGS**

*See* RECORDINGS.

**Video**—*See* VIDEOTAPES.

## **TARGET INVESTMENT COMMUNITIES**

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic benefits**, pilot projects, 32-9v

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32-9w

## **TATTOO ESTABLISHMENTS**

**Inspections**, 20-266s

## **TATTOO TECHNICIANS**

**Generally**, 20-266n to 20-266s

**Advertising without license**, 20-266p

**Applications**, licenses, 20-266o(b)

**Continuing education**, 20-266o(c)

**Definitions**, 20-266n

**Disciplinary action**, grounds, 20-266q

**Educational requirements**, 20-266o(b)

**Enforcement of law**, 20-266r

**Exemptions**, 20-266o(d)

**False diploma**, certificate, or license, 20-266p

**False or assumed name**, practice under, 20-266p

**Fees**,

Licenses, 20-266o(b)

Renewal, 20-266o(c)

Temporary permits, 20-266o(f)

**Hearings**, disciplinary actions, 20-266q

**Instructors**, temporary practice, 20-266c(f)  
**Licenses**, 20-266o  
    Physicians, exemption, 20-9  
**Mental or physical examinations**, 20-266q  
**Minors**, parental consent for tattoo, 20-266p  
**Physician's licensing**, exemption from, 20-9  
**Practice without license**, 20-266p  
**Product demonstrations**, temporary practice, 20-266o(f)  
**Prohibited acts**, 20-266p  
**Qualifications**, 20-266o(b)  
**Reciprocity**, 20-266o(f)  
**Registration**, student technicians, 20-266o(g)  
**Regulations**, 20-266o(i)  
**Renewal**, licenses, 20-266o(c)  
**Students**, practice under supervision, 20-266o(g)  
**Temporary permits**, 20-266o(f)  
**Title**, use, 20-266o(e)  
**Trade shows**, temporary practice, 20-266o(f)  
**Violations**, penalties, 20-266p

## **TAVERNS**

*See* **LIQUOR CONTROL**.

## **TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM**

**Generally**, 12-35g, 12-35i

## **TAX ASSESSORS**

*See* **PROPERTY TAX**, *at* Assessors.

## **TAX COLLECTOR**

*See also* **particular taxes**.

**Appointment of**, 9-185

    Town tax collector, 9-189(b)

**Delinquent taxes**, report of payment to motor vehicles commissioner, 14-33a

**Destruction of documents by**, 7-109

**Dual job ban**, 9-210

**Duplicate records**, destruction of, 7-109

**Election of**, 9-185

**Oath**, 7-105

**Old age assistance tax records**, destruction of, 7-109

**Personal tax records**, destruction of, 7-109

**Rate bills**, destruction of duplicates, 7-109

**Records**, destruction of, 7-109

**Sewer assessments**,

    Certificate of payment by installment, 7-253

    Delinquent assessments, 7-254(b)

**Sewerage system**, delinquent connection charges, 7-258  
**Term of office**, municipal tax collector, 9-187(c)  
**Urban homesteading**, acquisition of property for, 8-169r(c)

#### **TAX COMMISSIONER**

*See* **REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER**.

#### **TAX DEPARTMENT**

*See* **REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER**.

#### **TAX DISTRICTS**

**Fiscal year**, uniform, applicability to, 7-381

#### **TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCING PROGRAM**

**Generally**, 32-285

#### **TAX REVIEW, BOARDS OF**

*See* **PROPERTY TAX**, *at* Assessment appeals board.

#### **TAXATION**

**Abatement of taxes**, 12-39

Abatement review committee, 12-3b

Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12-3b(c)

Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12-37, 12-39(a)

Entertainment districts, 32-76

**Admissions**—*See* **ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX**.

**Affected business entity tax**, 12-284b

**Air carriers tax**—*See* **AIR CARRIERS TAX**.

**Alcohol**—*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX**.

**Appeals**, 12-39l

Bonds, posting required, 12-39m

Penalties, 12-30

Policy and management office secretary decisions,

Financial assistance, 12-120b

Tax exemptions and credits, 12-120b

**Armed forces member**, exempt status, 27-102a

**Assessments**,

Apartments, capital region development authority, 32-610a

Time, suspension, 12-39t

Urban rehabilitation,

Deferral agreements, 8-265qq

**Assessors**—*See also* **PROPERTY TAX**, *at* Assessors.

Disclosure, motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163

Motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163

**Attorneys**, occupational tax on, 51-81b

**Banks**, tax and loan accounts, 36a-301

**Beer**—*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Bill of rights**, 12-39n

**Board of tax review**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessment appeals board.

**Bonds of state**, exempt from, 3-20(e), 3-20h(g)

**Boxing matches**, 29-143m

**Bradley International Airport**, notes and bonds, exemption from, 15-101o(a)

**Bus taxation proration and reciprocity agreement**—*See* BUS TAXATION PRORATION AND RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT.

**Business corporations**, franchise tax, 33-618  
Specially chartered corporations, 33-914

**Business tax**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.

**Cable companies**—*See* COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS, *at* Tax.

**Cancellation of tax liability**, records of, 12-39b

**Cancellation of unpaid erroneous or illegal assessments**, 12-39s

**Capital gains tax**—*See* CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.

**Capital region development authority**,  
Exemption from state and local taxes, 32-610

**Capitation**, proportion to census, U.S. Const. I: 9

**Car companies**—*See* CAR COMPANIES TAX.

**Carrier road tax**—*See* MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.

**Casualty or disaster causing nonpayment**,  
Penalties, interest or surcharge prohibited, when, 12-2(a)

**Cigarette taxes**—*See* CIGARETTE TAXES.

**City and Town Development Act**,  
Development property, exempt, 7-498  
Notes and bonds, income from, exempt, 7-497

**Claims commissioner**, not to hear claims, when, 4-142

**Clubs**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Collection**,  
State taxes—*See* State taxes, collection of, this heading.  
Taxes owed other state or District of Columbia, 12-34e

**Collection agencies**, state, duties of, 12-35

**Collector**—*See* particular taxes; TAX COLLECTOR.

**Commissioner**—*See* REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER.

**Community antenna television system companies tax**.—*See* COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Computers**, donation to school, tax credit for, 10-228b

**Connecticut credit unions**, 36a-472a

**Connecticut higher education trust**, exemption, 3-22l

**Connecticut Institute for the Blind**, tax exempt status, 10-299(a)

**Connecticut State University**, land leased for rental housing or commercial establishments, 10a-91(b)

**Consumer leases**, exceptions, 42-393(e)

**Controlled substances tax**—*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED

SUBSTANCES TAX.

**Controlling interest transfer and related real estate conveyance tax**—*See* CONTROLLING INTEREST TRANSFER AND RELATED REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

**Conveyance tax**—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

**Corporation business tax**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.

**Credit of taxpayer account,**

Unpaid taxes collected by attorneys and collection agencies, 12-35h

**Decedents' estates**—*See* ESTATE TAXES.

**Definitions,** 12-1

**Demolition expenses lien,** precedence over, 49-73b(d)

State taxes,

Personal property, 12-35a

State taxes, on, definitions, 12-35b

**Development project,** allocation of taxes, 8-192

**Digital animation production companies tax credit vouchers,** 12-217ll

**Direct taxes,** proportion to census, U.S. Const. I: 9

**Disclaimer of property,** effect on, 45a-584

**Districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.

**Dividends tax**—*See* CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.

**Dog racing events,** 12-575(e)

Assessments, 12-575(h)

**Due date on weekend or holiday,**

Municipal tax, 12-170

State taxes, 12-39a

**Dues tax**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Earned income tax credit,** 12-704e

**Elderly homeowners and renters, relief for**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Elderly persons, tax relief.

**Electric cooperatives,** 33-240, 33-240a

**Electric distribution companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Electric generation tax,** 12-268s

**Electronic filing of returns,** statements, or other documents, 12-690

**Electronic transfer of funds,** payment of taxes by, 12-685 to 12-689

**Entertainment industry infrastructure tax credits,** 12-217kk

**Erroneous taxes,** cancellation or refund, 12-39s

**Estate income tax**—*See* ESTATE INCOME TAX.

**Estate tax**—*See* ESTATE TAXES.

**Excise tax,** power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I: 8

**Exhibitions**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Exports from state,** U.S. Const. I: 9

**Express companies**—*See* EXPRESS COMPANIES.

**Federal,**

Admission to state, on, U.S. Const. I: 9

Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for,

52-362e

Direct tax, apportionment, U.S. Const. I: 2

Exemptions,

Bonds issued by state bond commission, exemption of interest,

Agreements to ensure exemption, 3-20(r)

Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3-20(s)

Municipal debt obligations, representations and agreement to ensure federal tax exemption, 7-369b

Property tax exemption, evidence of exemption from federal income tax, 12-89a

Income tax, authorized, U.S. Const. Am. XVI

Lien, registration of, 49-32a

Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I: 8

**Federal land exempt**, 48-1

**Financially disabled persons**,

Refunds, limitation of actions, effect, 12-39t

**Fire insurance proceeds subject to liens**, 12-72, 49-73a

Precedence and priority of, 49-73e

**Fire, sewer and other districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.

**Forfeitures by municipalities**,

Statements re taxes, failure of tax collector to file, 12-9

**Franchise taxes**, nonstock corporations, 33-1014

**Fraternal organizations**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Fuel**—*See* MOTOR FUELS TAX; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.

**Gas companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Gift tax**—*See* GIFT TAX.

**Grants in lieu of taxes**—*See* State grants in lieu of, this heading.

**Green buildings tax credit vouchers**, 12-217mm

**Health and educational facilities authority**, exemption of bonds and revenues, 10a-191

**Health insurance**, pretax deduction of premiums, 31-51uu

**Historic homes**, rehabilitation tax credit, 10-416

**Historic structures**, rehabilitation tax credit, 10-416a

Certified historic structures, 10-416c

Mixed use or affordable housing, 10-416b

**Home rule ordinance provisions**, not authorizing, 7-192a

**Horse racing events**, 12-575(d)

Assessments, 12-575(h)

**Hospitals**—*See* INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Housing**,

Low or moderate-income persons, abatement, 8-215, 8-216

Rehabilitation tax credit, historic homes, 10-416

**Illegal taxes**,

Cancellation or refund, 12-39s

**Impost,**

Imports, on, restricted, U.S. Const. I: 10

Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I: 8

**Income tax**—*See* INCOME TAX.

**Initiation fees**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Insurance companies**—*See* INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Interest,**

Certain taxes due and unpaid, 12-30a

Abatement, 12-39

Court waiver prohibited, 12-33a

Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)

**Internal Revenue Code,**

Reference in will, not affecting validity, 45a-264

**Jai alai fronton**, 12-575(f)

Assessments, 12-575(h)

**Jeopardy collection**, taxes due state, 12-36

**Legislative office of fiscal analysis**, duties re, 2-71c

**Libraries**, property tax for, 11-32

Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11-36

**Liens**—*See* LIENS, *at* Tax lien.

**Limited liability companies**, 12-284b, 34-113

**Limited liability partnerships**, 12-284b

**Limited partnerships**, 12-284b

**Liquor**—*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Local levy and collection**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.

**Low and moderate-income housing**, abatement, 8-215, 8-216

**Mail**, first class mail, notices, 12-2f

**Marijuana and controlled substances tax**—*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX.

**Maritime heritage land,**

Property taxes, assessment of, 12-107g

**Materials innovation and recycling authority**, lessees and operators under, exemption, 22a-270a, 22a-270(a)

**Medical service corporations**—*See* INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Mixed martial arts matches**, 29-143m

**Mobile emissions reduction credits**, 22a-174

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks**  
12-63a

Elderly renters, partial refund of rent and utility bills, 12-170d

**Mortgage pass-through certificates**, loan evidenced by, 3-13d(c)

**Mortgage**, tax included in debt, 49-2(a)

**Motor carrier road tax**—*See* MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.

**Motor fuels**—*See* MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Motor vehicles,**

Mill rate, 12-122a

Payment of, 12-144a

Uniform assessment date, 12-62a

**Municipal electric energy cooperatives,** exemption from, 7-233s

Payments in lieu of, 7-233s

**Municipal or regional resource recovery authority bonds,**

Exemption, 7-273mm(a)

Real or personal property, payments in lieu of taxes, 7-273mm(b)

**Municipal transit district,**

Bonds may not exceed annual receipts from taxation, 7-273g(c)

Bonds of, exempt from, 7-273g(g)

Interest on bonds, includable in gross income of holder, 7-273g(j)

**Municipal waterworks system bonds,** exemption, 7-244

**Municipalities**—*See also* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Municipalities.

Abatement of taxes, Hartford stadium project, 32-666(a)

Assessment appeals boards,

Appeal to revaluation of property subject to easement, 7-131b(c)

Oath of, 7-105

Administered by, 1-24

Assessments—*See also* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Assessments for public works.

Levy and collection, 7-148(c)(2)

Bonds, issuance subject to federal income taxes, 7-369a

Borrowing in anticipation of receipt of, 7-405a

Charter provisions not authorizing, 7-192a

Collection, borrowing in anticipation of receipt of, 7-405a

Development projects, allocation of, 8-192a

Fiscal year, uniform, for, 7-382(a), 7-383, 7-389

Grants in lieu of taxes—*See also* PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.

Claims commissioner not to hear claims on, 4-142

Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due to state, 12-38

Leased state property, exemption from, 4b-39

Liens—*See* MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.

Parking authority, bonds and property of, exemption for, 7-209, 7-212

Property tax—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.

Public libraries, property tax for establishment or operation, 11-36

Recreational facilities authorities, tax exemption, 7-130l

Payment of sums in lieu of taxes, 7-130b

Relief,

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141a

Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141

- Reserve fund,
  - Amount of, not to exceed tax levy, 7-367
  - Payment into, 7-361
- Revaluation of property subject to easements, 7-131b(b)
  - Appeal from revaluation, 7-131b(c)
- Sewerage system—*See* Sewerage system, municipal, this heading.
- Special services district, 7-339r
- State tax refunds offset against payments due from taxpayer, 12-39g
- Neighborhood assistance, tax credit for**—*See* NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE.
- Number in first Congress**, U.S. Const. I: 2
- Occupational taxes**,
  - Armed forces member, exempt from, 27-102a
  - Attorney, on, 51-81b
- Off-track betting**, assessments, 12-575(h)
- Open space land**,
  - Assessment of, 12-107e(b)
  - Valuation of, 12-63
- Pari-mutuel system**, 12-575(d) to 12-575(g)
- Parking authorities**, bonds and property of, exemption, 7-209, 7-212
- Payments in lieu of**—*See* STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.
- Penalties**,
  - Abatement, 12-39
  - Appeals, 12-30
  - Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)
  - Promoting abusive tax shelters, 12-30c
- Penalty review committee**, 12-3a
  - Waiver of penalties, guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)
- Personal property**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Personal property.
- Petroleum products sale, gross earnings tax**—*See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.
- Policy and management office**—*See also* POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE.
  - Successor department to revenue services department, when, 12-1c, 12-1d
- Power companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.
- Property tax assessment**—*See* PROPERTY TAX.
- Public libraries**, 11-32
  - Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11-36
- Public recreational facilities authority**, tax exempt, 7-130l
- Public service companies**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.
- Racing events**, 12-575(d), 12-575(e)
  - Assessments, 12-575(h)
- Railroad companies tax**—*See* RAILROAD COMPANIES TAX.
- Real estate taxes**—*See also* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Real estate.
  - Conveyances—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

Eminent domain, apportionment of taxes on land taken by, 48-14a

**Records**, disclosure of, 1-213(a)

**Redevelopment projects**, 8-134a, 8-213a

**Reduction**, governor's message re, 4-72

**Refunds**,

Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for, 52-362e

Claims commissioner not to hear claims for, 4-142

Economic stimulus tax refunds, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141, 1-141a

Erroneous or illegal assessments, 12-39s

Financially disabled persons, limitation of actions, 12-39t

Interest, 12-30a

Limitations, 12-30b

Limitation of actions, financially disabled persons, effect, 12-39t

Offset of payments due from taxpayer against payment due to taxpayer, 12-39g

Foreign states, taxes owed to, 12-35f

Interest, 12-39u

Overpayment, offsets, 12-39u

Payment of, 12-39f

Unclaimed, names and municipality of residence, publication, 12-15

**Regional water pollution control authorities**,

Exemption from state and local taxes, 22a-514(a)

**Rehabilitation tax credit**,

Historic homes, 10-416

Historic structures, 10-416a

Certified structures, 10-416c

Mixed use or affordable housing, 10-416b

**Rental rebate program**,

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141a

Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141

**Report of comptroller re**, 3-115

**Returns**,

Disclosure of, 1-210(b)

Electronic transmission, 12-690

Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12-39k

Filing and receiving, 12-39aa

Rounding off to whole dollar amounts, final amounts, 12-39z

**Revenue services department**,

Annual report re state tax data, commissioner required to make, 12-7b

Functions, powers and duties, transfer of certain, to policy and management office, 12-1c, 12-1d

**Review committee**,

Abatement, 12-3b

- Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12-3b(c)
- Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12-37, 12-39(a)
- Penalty, 12-3a
  - Waiver of penalties,
    - Guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)
- Revision of tax liability**, records of, 12-39b
- Road tax**—*See* MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.
- Rounding off to whole dollar amounts in returns or statements**, 12-39z
- S corporations**, 12-284b
- Sales tax**—*See* SALES AND USE TAXES.
- School district tax**—*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX.
- Sewerage system**, municipal,
  - Bonds and notes of, exempt from, 7-269
  - Levy to meet appropriations, 7-261
  - Special taxing district for, 7-269b
- Shellfisheries**,
  - Local, 26-250
  - State,
    - Appeals, 26-209
    - Collection procedure, 26-210
    - Penalty, 26-207
    - Property valuation, statements re, 26-207
    - Rate, 26-208
    - Transfers, recording required, 26-199
    - Unpaid taxes, reversion of lands for, 26-211
- Shelters**, promoting abusive tax shelters, penalties, 12-30c
- Small business job creation tax credit program**, 12-217nn
- Special obligation bonds**, exempt from, 3-76k(b)
- State grants in lieu of**—*See* STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.
- State taxes**, collection of,
  - Abatement of taxes, 12-39
  - Amnesty program, 12-35i
    - Applications, 12-35i(b)
      - Failure to file, penalties, 12-35i(d)
    - Audits, amnesty not granted to persons subject to audit, 12-35g, 12-35i(c)
    - Criminal investigation or litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12-35g, 12-35i(c)
    - Definitions, 12-35g(a), 12-35i(a)
    - Electronic filing, 12-35g
    - Establishment of program, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
    - Fraudulent or false application, fines and forfeitures, 12-35g
    - Implementation of law, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
    - Interest, computation, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
    - Litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12-35g
    - Requirements for amnesty, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
    - Return forms, 12-35g

- Cancellation, records of, 12-39b
- Collection agencies and attorneys, by,
  - Credit of taxpayers account, 12-35h
  - State, duties of, 12-35
    - Suspense tax book, kept by, 12-37
- Collections,
  - Jeopardy proceeding, 12-36
  - Payment date on weekend or holiday, 12-39a
  - Procedure for, 12-35
- Comity, enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states, 12-35c
- Courts of other states, collection of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12-35c
- Credit card, payment by means of, 12-39r
- Delinquent state taxes,
  - Data match systems, financial institution records, 12-39cc
  - Preparation and maintenance of list of, 12-7a
- Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12-39k
- Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due from municipality to state, 12-38
- Jeopardy collection of taxes due state, 12-36
- Keeper, defined, 12-35
- Liability, records of cancellation or revision of, 12-39b
- Licenses, issuance or renewal, 12-39o
- Lien on personal property and security, 12-35a
- Municipalities,
  - Commissioner contracting to collect unpaid taxes, fines, and charges, 12-2
  - Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due to state, 12-38
- Other states,
  - Collection in courts of other states of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12-35c
  - Enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states extending like comity to Connecticut, 12-35c
- Partial payments, application toward state tax liability in penalties, interest and tax, 12-39h
- Payment date when last date Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 12-39a
- Payments, when deemed to be filed with and received by state, 12-39aa
- Penalties, 12-35i(d)
- Penalties, application of partial payments toward, 12-39h
- Reciprocal enforcement of tax laws, agreements with other states re, 12-34c
- Records of cancellation or revision of tax liability, 12-39b
- Refunds,
  - Payment of, 12-39f
  - Withholding to satisfy unpaid taxes, 12-35f
- Returns and related documents, when deemed to be filed with and received

by state, 12-39aa  
Revision, records of, 12-39b  
Suspense tax book, 12-37  
**Student loan foundation**, exemption, 10a-209  
**Succession and transfer taxes**—*See* SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.  
**Surcharge**, prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)  
**Suspense tax book**, state, 12-37  
**Taxpayer's bill of rights**, 12-39n  
**Telecommunications service companies**—*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.  
**Telephone companies**—*See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES.  
**Television**—*See* COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.  
**Tobacco products tax**—*See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX.  
**Town board of finance**,  
Apportioned by, when, 7-346  
Laying of taxes on grand list, 7-344  
**Towns**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.  
**Transfer tax**—*See* SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.  
**Tweed-New Haven Airport authority**, exemption, 15-120m  
**Urban homestead program**, abatement, 8-169u(c)  
**Use tax**—*See* SALES AND USE TAXES.  
**Utility companies**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.  
**Warrants**,  
Bond required for collection, state marshal, 6-39  
Injunction against sale on, 52-483  
**Water companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.  
**Wine**—*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.  
**Workers' compensation**,  
Private employer group self-insurance,  
Total net premiums, tax rate on, 38a-1011

## **TAXICABS**

*See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES IN LIVERY SERVICE**.

*See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *at* Passengers for hire, vehicles transporting.

**Allowing unauthorized person to operate**, penalties, 13b-97b

**Alternative fuel powered vehicles**, 13b-96(d)

**Bond on**, 14-29

**Bradley International Airport**, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)

**Certificate of public convenience and necessity**,

Application for,

Fees, 13b-97(a)

Hearings, 13b-97(a)

- Notice, 13b-97(a)
- Grounds for denial, 13b-97(a)
- Issuance, factors given consideration, 13b-97(a)
- Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b
- Petition re fares, service, operation, equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)
- Revocation or suspension of, 13b-97(c)
- Transfer or sale of, procedure, 13b-97(c)
- Child restraint system**, exemptions, 13b-99(c)
- Children**, operation, restrictions, 14-36g
- Clean alternative fuel powered vehicles**, 13b-96(d)
- Definition**, 13b-95
- Disabled and handicapped persons**,
  - Wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)
- Drivers**, sick leave—*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Sick leave for service workers.
- Endorsements**, required, 14-44(a)
- Equipment**,
  - Child restraint systems, exemptions, 13b-99(c)
  - Lighting equipment, motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)
  - Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)
  - Wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)
- Fares**, penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)
- Fuel tax**, refund of, 12-459
- Inspection**,
  - Fees, motor vehicles commissioner, setting of, 13b-99(b)
  - Semiannual, 13b-99(b)
- Insurance on**, 14-29
- Jurisdiction**, transportation department, 13b-96(a)
- Lighting equipment**,
  - Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)
- Minors**, operation, restrictions, 14-36g
- Motor vehicle plates for**, 14-27, 14-28
- Motor vehicles commissioner**,
  - Inspection fees, setting of, 13b-99(b)
  - Lighting equipment, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)
  - Operator, licensing of, 13b-99(a)
  - Registration, 13b-99(a)
  - Regulations, 13b-99(d)
- Operating without certificate or authority**, 13b-97b
- Operator's license**,
  - Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)
  - Regulations, 13b-99(d)
- Overtime pay law**, inapplicable to, 31-76i(h)
- Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k
- Passenger motor vehicle plates for**, 14-28

**Penalties for violations, 13b-100**

- Equipment, 13b-97(c)
- Operating without certificate or authority, 13b-97b
- Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)
- Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)

**Public passenger transportation permit, 14-44**

**Rates and charges, 13b-96**

- Exemption from provisions, 13b-96(b)
- Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)

**Registration, 13b-99(a)**

- Fees, 14-49(c)
- Procedure for, 14-26
- Regulations, 13b-99(d)
- Vehicles over 10 years old, 14-29a

**Regulations, 13b-99(d)**

- Transportation department, promulgation, 13b-96(a)

**Safety of operation,**

- Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)

**Seat belts, child restraint system, exemptions, 13b-99(c)**

**Temporary authority to operate service pending hearing on application, 13b-97a**

**Theft of services from, 53a-119(7)**

**Transportation department,**

- Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
  - Application for,
    - Fees, 13b-97(a)
    - Hearings, 13b-97(a)
    - Notice, 13b-97(a)
  - Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b
  - Petition re fares, service, operation, equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)
  - Sale or transfer of, 13b-97(c)
- Jurisdiction, 13b-96(a)
- Regulations, promulgation, 13b-96(a)

**Unauthorized operation, penalties, 13b-97b**

**Violations, penalties for, 13b-100**

- Equipment, 13b-97(c)
- Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)
- Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)
- Unauthorized operation, 13b-97b

**Wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)**

**TAXIDERMIST**

**Licensing of, 26-58**

**Regulation of activities, 26-59**

**TEACHERS**

*See also* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

*See also* EDUCATION.

*See also* SCHOOLS.

**Adjusted staff members**, defined, 10-155cc

**Administrative Procedure Act**, inapplicable to, when, 4-188a

**Administrator professional standards advisory council**,

Administrator, defined, 10-144e(a)

Duties, 10-144e(e)

Established, 10-144e(b)

Meetings, 10-144e(d)

Members, 10-144e(b)

Term, 10-144e(c)

**Administrators' unit, duties of**—*See* Teachers' unit, this heading.

**Advisory council for teacher professional standards**—*See* Professional standards advisory council, this heading.

**AIDS**, instruction re, 10-19(b)

**Alcohol**, effects of, training program for, 10a-18, 10-19(a), 10-220a(a)

**Appeals**,

Certificate, denial of, 10-145b(j)

Dismissal, 10-151

Grievance arbitration awards, attorney's fees awarded, 10-153m

Tenure, 5-242(e)

**Arbitration award**,

Appeal from, attorney's fees awarded, when, 10-153m

**Arbitration panel**,

Attorney's fees, award on appeal, 10-153f(c)

Contract, procedure following legislative rejection of, 10-153d(c)

Costs, award on appeal, 10-153f(c)

Duties, 10-153f

Judicial review, 10-153f(c)

Members,

Appointment of, 10-153f(a)

List of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10-153f(f)

Number of, 10-153f(a)

Term of office, 10-153f(a)

Powers, 10-153f

Review of performance, 10-153o

**Arts**,

Adjunct instructor permits, 10-145n

**Assaults**,

Indemnification for injuries suffered, 10-236a

Reports re, filing with local police authority, 10-233g(a)

**Athletic coaches**,

Abused, neglected, or molested children, reports, 17a-101 to 17a-101q

Child abuse and endangering conviction, notice, 10-149a

Concussions, student athletes,

- Removal from and return to athletics, 10-149c
- Training courses, 10-149b
- Evaluation and termination policy, 10-222e
- Permit to coach, revocation,
  - Concussions, student athletes,
    - Removal from and return to athletics, violations, 10-149c(b)
    - Violations, 10-149b(f), 10-149c(b)
  - Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,
    - Awareness education program,
      - Violations, 10-149g(b)
- Qualifications, 10-149
- Sexual assault in fourth degree, 53a-73a
  - Address confidentiality program, 54-240 to 54-240o
- Sexual assault in second degree, 53a-71
  - Address confidentiality program, 54-240 to 54-240o
  - Protective orders, 54-1k
- Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,
  - Awareness education program,
    - Review, 10-149g(a)
    - Violations, 10-149g(b)
  - Duties, 10-149g(d)
  - Immunity from liability, 10-149g(c)
- Attachment against**, prohibited, exception, 52-279
- Bargaining units**—*See* Teachers' unit, this heading.
- Beginning teachers**,
  - Education and mentoring program, 10-145o
    - Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g
  - Instructional modules, completion, 10-145o(e)
- Bills on behalf of**, 2-38
- Blind pupils**, for, 10-295(b)
- Board of education**—*See also* EDUCATION, *at* Board of education, Local boards of education, Regional boards of education, and State board of education; STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, *at* Board of regents for higher education.
  - Duties of, generally, 10-220
  - Employment of teachers, duties, 10-151
  - Member, not to be employed as teacher, 10-232
- Certification**—*See* State certificate, this heading.
- Child abuse and neglect registry check**, 10-221d(a)
- Child abuse or endangering**,
  - Committing,
    - Education department, notice to, 17a-101g(b), 17a-101p
  - Investigations,
    - Records and information, quality assurance reviews, 17a-103e
    - Suspected, reports, 17a-101b(d), 17a-101c

- Suspension, termination or resignation, 17a-101i
- Conviction, notice, 10-149a
- Investigation records, disclosure to children and families commissioner, 10-151e
- Mandated reporters, duties, 10-220a(a)
- Mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)
- Reports by, 17a-101 to 17a-101q
  - Failure or delay in reporting, 17a-101o
  - Model mandated reporting policy, 17a-101(d)
  - Training programs, 17a-101(c), 17a-101i(f)
  - Written policy, distribution to, 17a-101i(e)
- Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a-101q(a)
- Classified service**, exempt from, when, 5-198(12), 5-198(26)
- Clinical social workers**,
  - Professional educator certificates, continuing education, 20-195u(d)
- Coaches**—*See* Athletic coaches, this heading.
- Collective bargaining**—*See also* Negotiations, this heading.
  - Commissioner's network of schools, continuation of agreement, 10-223h(g)
  - Right to, 5-275(b)
- Colleges and universities**, performance and evaluation records of faculty and professional staff members not public records, 10a-154a
- Competency examination**, testing for prospective teachers, 10-145f
- Conferences with parents**, 10-221(f)
- Connecticut State University**, board of trustees,
  - Emergency training programs, 10-155
- Contracts**,
  - Continuation and termination—*See* Employment of teachers, this heading.
  - Negotiation of—*See* Negotiations, this heading.
- Credentials**, inclusion in public school information system, 10-10a(c)
- Criminal records check**, 10-221d
  - Revocation of certification, 10-221d(f)
  - State police bureau of identification, 10-221d(e)
- Damages**, indemnification in actions for, 10-235, 10-236
- Definitions**, 10-10a(a)
  - Adjusted staff members, state grants, 10-155cc
  - Teachers' retirement board data, state grants, 10-155cc
- Discrimination against**, prohibited, 10-153
- Dismissal**, 10-151
- Distinguished educator designation**, 10-145s
- Drugs**, effect of, training program for, 10a-18, 10-19(a), 10-220a(a)
- Duty-free lunch period**, 10-156a
- Early childhood education teachers**,
  - Alternate route to certification programs, 10a-19d(a), 10-155d(c)
  - Survey on reading instruction, 10-145r

- Early reading success panel**, 10-221j
- Early reading success teacher training and curriculum modules**,
  - Evaluations, 10-221n
- Education and mentoring program**, 10-145o
  - Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g
- Educational excellence trust fund**,
  - Establishment of, 10-155g
  - Investment earnings, 10-155g
  - Short-term investment fund, 3-27a
- Educational leave**, retirement contributions, 5-174
- Emergency medical assistance**, no liability for ordinary negligence, 52-557b(b), 52-557b(f)
- Emergency teacher training program**, 10-155
- Employment of teachers**,
  - Authority, 10-151(b)
  - Certification—*See* State certificate, this heading.
  - Collective bargaining—*See* Negotiations, this heading.
  - Continuation of contract, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)
  - Definitions, 10-151(a)
  - Discrimination against, prohibited, 10-153
  - Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10-153n
  - National corps of teachers' training program graduates, certain towns, 10-145j
  - Nonrenewal of contract, 10-151(c)
  - Procedure, 10-151(b)
  - Renewal of contract, evaluations, 10-151(b)
  - Revocation of certificate, prohibition, 10-145b(i)
  - State institutions, employed in,
    - Appointment, 5-242
    - Contract renewal and termination, 5-242
    - Special acts prevail when in conflict re, 5-242(c)
    - Tenure, 5-242
    - Termination of,
      - Appeal re, procedure for, 5-242(e)
      - Grounds for, 5-242(b)
  - Termination,
    - Appeal,
      - Procedure, 10-151(e)
      - Right of, 10-151(c)
    - Counsel, right of, 10-151(c)
    - Grounds, 10-151(d)
    - Hearing, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)
    - Layoff procedure, 10-151(c)
    - Notice, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)
    - Report to education commissioner, 10-145b(i)

State institutions, employed by, 5-242(b), 5-242(e)

Statement of reasons, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)

**Evaluation**, 10-151, 10-151b

Model teacher evaluation and support program, 10-151b(c)

Audits, 10-151i

Paraprofessionals or noncertified employees, voluntary participation,  
10-220a(a)

Training and orientation programs for educators re, 10-151h

Waiver of provisions, 10-151b(d)

Performance evaluation advisory council, powers, 10-151d

Teacher evaluation and support pilot program, 10-151f

Neag School of Education to study, 10-151g

**First aid**, administering, 52-557b(b), 52-557b(f)

**Foreign teachers**, international teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k

**Governor**, arbitration panel, appointment of members to, 10-153f(a)

**Health education**, 10-145a(c)

**Indemnification of**, for,

Assault upon, 10-236a

Damage suits, 10-235

**Information sharing web site**, 10-262q

**Initial educator certificate**—*See* State certificate, this heading, *at* Initial  
educator certificate.

**Injections**, administering, 52-557b(f), 52-557b(g)

**Intergroup relations programs**, 10-145a, 10-226f

**International teacher permits**, issuance, 10-145k

**Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators**,  
10-146c

**Legislation on behalf of**, 2-38

**Liability insurance for**, 10-236

**Life insurance**, continuation of, E.O. Smith School, 5-247a

**Lunch period**, duty-free, regulation re, 10-156a

**Marital status**, discrimination on account of prohibited, 10-153

**Mastery examinations**, revealing answers to students, revocation of state  
certificate, 10-145b(i)

**Medicines**, administered by, 10-212a

**Mental health first aid training**,

Training of, 10-220a(a)

**Mentoring**, education and mentoring program, 10-145o

Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities,  
10a-89g

**Military leave**,

Absence period, specified, 10-156c

Provision for, 10-156c

Reemployment after,

Application for, required, 10-156d

Excluded persons, 10-156d

Procedure for, 10-156d

Renewal of certificate of permit during, 10-146b(b)

Rights, protection of, 10-156c

**Minority teachers**, recruitment, 10-155l

**Mortgage assistance program for certain teachers**, 8-265pp

**Municipal aid for new educators grant program**, 10-265o

**National corps of teachers' training program graduates**, employment in certain towns, 10-145j

**Negotiations**,

Agreement, during term of, 10-153f(e)

Arbitration panel—*See* Arbitration panel, this heading.

Attorney's fees, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10-153f(c)

Board of labor relations, powers and duties re, 10-153e

Charters, effect of, on, 10-153g

Collective bargaining agreement, negotiations during term of, 10-153f(e)

Complaint, filing and issuance of, procedure, 10-153e

Conditions of employment, 10-153d

Contracts, regulations re, 10-153d

Costs, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10-153f(c)

Definitions, 10-153b

Demonstration scholarship program provisions, unaffected by, 10-239f

Failure to settle dispute, procedure following, 10-153f

Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10-153n

Hearings before arbitration panel or single arbitrator, 10-153f

Hours, regulations re, 10-153d

Incorporated or endowed high schools and academies, applicable to, 10-153k, 10-153l

Legislative rejection of contract, procedure following, 10-153d(c)

List of names of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10-153f(f)

Mediators, 10-153d(c), 10-153f

Ordinances, effect of, on, 10-153g

Petition requesting representation election, 10-153b

Prohibited practices, 10-153e

Salary, regulations re, 10-153d

Settlement not reached, arbitration, 10-153f(e)

Special acts, effect of, on, 10-153g

Superior court, powers and jurisdiction re complaints of prohibited practices, 10-153e

**New educators**, municipal aid for new educators grant program, 10-265o

**Nicotine**, effects of, training re, 10-19(a)

**Office of higher education**,

Preparation of teachers,

Advisory council, 10-155d(a)

Duties, 10-155d(a)

Program for, developed by, 10-155d(a)

Special education teachers, scholarship aid for, 10a-168

**Organization of,**

Arbitration, 10-153f

Member on investment advisory council, 3-13b(a)

Negotiations—*See* Negotiations, this heading.

Rights re, 10-153a

Strikes prohibited, 10-153e

**Paraprofessionals,**

Development of, 10-155j

School paraprofessional advisory council, establishment, 10-155k

**Performance and evaluation records,** not public, 10-151c

**Permits,** international teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k

**Personnel files,** reports in, right of teachers to, 10-151a

**Physical evidence,** obtained from students, surrender of, 10-154a

**Preparation of teachers**—*See also* Training of, this heading.

Alternate route to certification programs, 10-155d(c)

Drafting of legislation, 10-155d(a)

Minority teachers, 10-155l

Program, 10-155d(a)

Defined, 10-10a(a)

**Private sector specialist,** donation of teaching services by,

Acceptance of services, 10-21c(a)

Employer-employee relationship, not deemed to exist, 10-21c(b)

Indemnification of specialist, 10-21c(c)

**Privileged communications**—*See* Professional communications, this heading.

**Professional communications,**

Definitions re, 10-154a(a)

Disclosure of, restrictions on, 10-154a(b)

Immunity from liability re, 10-154a(c)

**Professional development plan,** comprehensive local, 10-220a(b)

**Professional development programs,**

Participation, 10-148a

Scientificallly-based reading research and instruction, 10-148b

**Professional educator certificate**—*See* State certificate, this heading, *at* Professional educator certificate.

**Professional organizations, rights concerning**— *See* Organization of, this heading.

**Professional standards advisory council,**

Appointment of members, 10-144d(b)

Chairperson, 10-144d(d)

Definition of teacher, 10-144d(a)

Duties, 10-144d(e)

Establishment, 10-144d(b)

Meetings, 10-144d(d)

Membership, 10-144d(b)

Procedures, establishment of, 10-144d(d)

Responsibilities, 10-144d(e)

Terms, 10-144d(c)

**Provisional certificate**—*See* State certificate, this heading, *at*  
Provisional certificate.

**Reading instruction examination,**

Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, satisfactory  
score on, 10-145d(i)

**Records,**

Performance and evaluation, not public records, 10-151c

Public school information system, inclusion, 10-10a(c)

Supervisory, right of teachers to, 10-151a

**Recruitment,** minority teachers, 10-155l

**Regional board of education,** negotiations with teachers, 10-153d

**Regional educational service centers,** minority recruitment, 10-66j(d)

**Regional school district,** establishment of, effect on tenure and sick leave,  
10-156b

**Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement,** satisfactory  
score on reading instruction examination, 10-145d(i)

**Representatives of,** 10-153b

Application to negotiations notwithstanding special acts, charters,  
ordinances, 10-153g

Elections, disputes as to, 10-153c

Fair representation, breach, 10-153e(e)

Fiscal information, provision of to board of education during negotiations,  
10-153d

Mediation and arbitration of disputes, 10-153f

Service of process, notice or demand, making of, 10-153j

Statutory agent for service of process, designation of, 10-153i

Strikes prohibited, 10-153e

Penalty, 10-153e

Unit clarification petition, filing of, 10-153c(b)

**Residency requirements prohibited,** 10-155f

**Retired teachers day,** 10-29a(a)(21)

**Retired teachers,** reemployment, 10-183v

**Retirement board data,** defined, 10-155cc

**Retirement system**—*See* TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Salaries,**

Minimum, aid grant, data to be transmitted, 10-257h

Payment, schedule, 31-71b(c)

**Scholarships for,**

Special education, 10a-168

**School accommodation services,** cooperative agreements for,  
Committee,

Duties, 10-158a(a)

Supervision by, 10-158a(a)

Tenure, effect, 10-151(a)

Withdrawal from, provision for, 10-158a(b)

**Sexual abuse**, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a-101q(a)

**Sexual assault in fourth degree**, 53-73a

**Sexual assault in second degree**, 53-71(a)

**Shortages of**,

Certification of shortage, 10-8b(a)

Information distributed to colleges and universities, 10-8b(b)

International teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k

Student loan program,

Minority students, 10a-168a

Nominations,

Criteria, 10a-163(e)

**Sick leave**,

Accumulation of, regulations re, 10-156

Provision for, 10-156

Upon regionalization of school, 10-156b

**Specialized courses**, 10-146g

**Standard teaching certificate**, defined, 10-144o

**State board of education**,

Access to information,

Child abuse, reports of, 10-145g

Athletics, intramural and interscholastic, qualifications for coaches, 10-149

Certification,

Board's noncompliance, forfeiture of grants, 10-145(b)

Duties, 10-145a, 10-145b, 10-145d

Review of denial, 10-145b(i)

Revocation, reconsideration, duties, 10-145b(i)

Indemnification by, 10-235

Model teacher evaluation and support program guidelines, 10-151b(c)

Waiver of certain provisions, 10-151b(d)

Model teacher evaluation program guidelines, development,

Performance evaluation advisory council, assistance, 10-151d

Preparation of teachers, consultations, 10-155d(a)

Teachers' certificates,

Issuance, 10-145b

Qualifications, prescribed by, 10-145a

Regulations, promulgated by, 10-145d

Professional standards advisory council, appointment of members, 10-144d(b)

Training programs, assistance, 10-220a

**State certificate**,

Adjunct instructor permits, 10-145n

Administrator from foreign state, exemption from competency examination, 10-145f(b)

Alcohol abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)  
Alcohol, effects of, training program required prior to, 10-19(a)  
Appeal of denial of certificate, 10-145b(j)  
Bilingual education teachers, 10-145h  
    Alternative standards development, 10a-10a  
Child abuse or endangering,  
    Conviction, 10-145b(i)  
    Notice, 10-149a  
    Mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)  
    Registry, check of certificate applicants, 10-221d(g)  
Clinical assessment, satisfactory evaluation on, 10-145f(d)  
Competency area training, 10-145a(i)  
Competency examination, satisfactory score required, 10-145f(b)  
Computer science teachers, 10-145d(e)  
Computer skills component, 10-145a(e)  
Criminal conviction, effect, 10-145b(i), 10-145i  
Definitions, 10-144o  
Denial of certificate, 10-145b(i)  
    Appeal from, 10-145b(j)  
Developmental services department birth-to-three programs, teaching experience in, 10-145d(g)  
Drug abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)  
Dyslexia, recognition and interventions, 10-145a(f)  
Elementary endorsement for grades one to six,  
    Mathematics assessment, satisfactory evaluation necessary, 10-145f(b)  
    Valid for kindergarten, when, 10-145d(f)  
English as a second language, 10-17j  
English proficiency, 10-145f(b)  
Equivalency, 10-144o, 10-145a(b)  
Extension of period to complete requirements for teaching certificates, 10-146b(a)  
Fees, 10-145b(l)  
Forfeiture of grants by local or regional boards for noncompliance with statutory requirements, 10-145(b)  
Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining, effect, 10-145b(i)  
Health education component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)  
History of United States, survey course in, 10-145d(a)  
Information technology component, 10-145a(e)  
Initial educator certificate,  
    Alternate route to certification program, 10-145m(d)  
    Beginning educator program, participation, 10-145b(b)  
    Issuance, 10-145b(a)  
    Nonpublic school teaching experience, 10-145a(h)  
    Special education course requirement, 10-145b(d)

- Supervision during employment, 10-145b(b)
- Temporary ninety-day certificate holder, issuance, 10-145b(c)
- International teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k
- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c
- Lapsed certificate, 10-145f(b)
- Literacy skills, instruction, 10-145a(f)
- Mental health component, 10-145a(c)
- Military service person on active duty, renewal, 10-146b(b)
- New endorsements, subject shortage areas, 10-8c
- Obscenity as to minors conviction, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Occupational subjects, 10-145e
- Permanent certificate,
  - Professional educator certificate replacing, 10-145b(f)
- Prerequisite to employment, 10-145
- Professional educator certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144oo
  - Foreign state, teacher from, 10-145b(h)
  - Issuance, 10-145b(h)
  - Qualifications, 10-145b(g)
  - Standard or permanent certificate, replacing, 10-145b(f)
  - Validity, 10-145b(h)
- Promoting prostitution, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Provisional certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144o
  - Extension of period to complete requirements, 10-146b(a)
  - Holders, supervision, 10-145b(f)
  - Issuance, 10-145b(e)
  - Nationally board certified teacher, 10-145b(h)
  - Qualifications, 10-145b(d)
  - Special education course requirement, 10-145b(d)
- Reading, comprehensive course in, 10-145d(a)
- Recertification, subject shortage areas, 10-8c
- Regional alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Regulations for, 10-145a
  - Promulgation of, 10-145d
- Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, satisfactory score on reading instruction examination, 10-145d(i)
- Renewal of, 10-145(a)
  - Military service person on active duty, 10-146b(b)
- Required, 10-145(a)
- Resident teacher certificate,
  - Expiration, 10-145m(b)
  - Initial educator certificate, qualifications for subsequent issuance, 10-145m(d)
  - Qualifications, 10-145m(a)

- Supervision, 10-145m(c)
- Review of denial of certificate, 10-145b(i)
- Revocation of, 10-145b(i)
- Scholastic aptitude (SAT) test, satisfactory score required, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)
- School violence, bullying and suicide prevention and conflict resolution, Completion required, 10-145a(d)
- Second language learning, 10-145a(g)
- Sexual assault by applicant, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Special education course, requirement for certification, 10-145b(d)
- Special education, endorsement to teach grades one to twelve, when valid for kindergarten, 10-145d(f)
- Stalking conviction, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Standard certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144o
  - Extension of qualification period, granting of, when, 10-146b(a)
  - Professional educator certificate replacing, 10-145b(f)
- State board of education, duties re—*See* State board of education, this heading.
- Subject area assessment, satisfactory evaluation required for certification endorsement, 10-145f
- Subject shortage areas,
  - Accelerated cross endorsement, 10-8c
  - Waiver, 10-145l
- Suicide, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(c)
- Summer alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Supervisory agent, defined, 10-145b(k)
- Support and standards program,
  - Definitions, 10-144o
  - Temporary ninety-day certificate, 10-145b(c)
- Temporary certificates, 10-145f(c)
  - Ninety-day certificate,
    - Initial educator certificate, issuance to temporary certificate holder, 10-145b(c)
    - Issuance, requirements, 10-145b(c)
    - Reissuance, 10-144o
  - Nonrenewable certificate, 10-145f(c)
- United States history, survey course in, 10-145d(a)
- Waiver,
  - Competency examination, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)
  - Teaching certificate and experience in foreign state, 10-145f(f)
- State schools**, appointment to and tenure at, 5-242
- Strikes by**, prohibited,
  - Enforcement of, means re, 10-153e
  - Provision for, 10-153e
- Student teaching**,

Criminal record checks, 10-221d(a)

Experience component, 10-145a(j)

**Subject shortage areas**, reemployment of retired teachers, 10-183v(b)

**Substitute teachers**,

Criminal record checks, 10-221d(c)

Education requirement, waiver, 10-145(a)

**Superintendent**—*See* SCHOOLS, *at* Superintendents.

**Supervisory and personnel records**,

Access of teacher to, 10-151a

Evaluation by superintendents, 10-151b

**Support**,

Model teacher evaluation and support program, 10-151b(c)

Audits, 10-151i

Paraprofessionals or noncertified employees, voluntary participation,  
10-220a(a)

Training and orientation programs for educators re, 10-151h

Waiver of provisions, 10-151b(d)

Teacher evaluation and support pilot program,

Neag School of Education to study, 10-151g

**Survey on reading instruction**, early childhood education teachers, 10-145r

**Teachers' unit**,

Definitions, 10-153b(a)

Durational shortage area permit holders, inclusion, 10-153b(a)

Duties, 10-153b(c)

Elections,

Arbitration panel, duties re, 10-153c, 10-153f

Disputes, procedure re, 10-153c(a)

Provision for, 10-153b(c)

Establishment, 10-153b

Excluded persons, 10-153b(b)

Negotiations by, duties re, 10-153d

Petition for negotiation, procedure re, 10-153b(c)

**Technology training**,

Charter Oak State College, 10a-143b

Grants for, 10-262o

**Temporary certificates**—*See* State certificate, this heading.

**Tenure**, 5-242

Attaining, when, 10-151(a)

Definitions, 10-151(a)

Regionalization of school or dissolution of regional school district, effect  
on, 10-156b

School business administrator, applicability of law to, 10-145d(d)

**Termination of teachers**, notice and hearing, 10-151

Appeal from, 10-151

**Testing for prospective teachers**, 10-145f

**Town board of education**,

Negotiations with teachers, 10-153d  
Superintendents, regulations re—*See* SCHOOLS, *at* Superintendents.

**Training of,**

Advanced placement courses, guidelines, 10-221r(b)  
Advisory council to encourage teacher preparation, 10-155d(a)  
Alcohol and drug abuse program,  
    In-service, 10-220a(a)  
    Professional development,  
        Institutes, annual, 10-220a(c)  
Alternate route to certification program, 10-145b(c)  
Board of regents for higher education, training of educational personnel,  
    10a-17  
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 10-220a(a)  
Clinical experience component, 10-145a(j)  
Competency examination, satisfactory score required, 10-145f(a)  
Computers, use, in-service, 10-220a(a)  
Cooperating teacher program, 10-220a(d)  
Dating violence, 10-220a(a)  
Domestic violence, 10-220a(a)  
Education and mentoring program, 10-145o  
    Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state  
        universities, 10a-89g  
Emergency life-saving procedures, 10-220a(a)  
Emergency program, 10-155  
Exceptional children, 10-220a(a)  
Field experience component, 10-145a(j)  
Foreign countries, placement in, 10-220a(d)  
Holocaust education and awareness, 10-220a(a)  
Information technology, in-service, 10-220a(a)  
Instructional modules, completion, 10-145o(e)  
Language arts, 10-220a(a)  
Mental health first aid training, 10-220a(a)  
Mentoring, education and mentoring program, 10-145o  
    Voluntary plan, credit hours from Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g  
Paraprofessionals, 10-155j  
Professional development plan, 10-220a(b)  
Reading and reading readiness, 10-220a(a), 10-265f  
Regional alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)  
School violence and bullying prevention and conflict resolution, 10-220a(a)  
Second language acquisition, 10-220a(a)  
Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention,  
    17a-101q(a)  
Special education,  
    Identifying and working with students, 10-220a(a)  
    Student individualized education programs, 10-145a(k), 10-220a(a)  
Student teaching,

- Criminal record checks, 10-221d(a)
- Experience component, 10-145a(j)
- Suicide of youths, prevention and response, 10-220a(a)
- Summer alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Teacher preparation, encouragement and study of, 10-155d(a)
- Testing for prospective teachers, 10-145f
- Unemployment compensation**, 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-222(a)(1)(D), 31-222(i)
- Union**—*See* Organization of, and Representatives of, this heading.
- Visually impaired pupils**, for, 10-295(b)
- Web site for information sharing**, 10-262q

## **TEACHERS' COLLEGES**

*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, at Connecticut State University.

## **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

- Actuarial assumptions**, revision of,
  - Review and adoption, 10-183nn
- Actuarial examination**, when, 10-183l
- Actuarial reserve basis**, funding of system on, 10-183z
- Allowance**, adjustment in, 10-183g, 10-183x
- Alternate retirement program**, transfers between, 10-183p
- American School for the Deaf**, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)(9)
- Amount of retirement allowance**, computation of by scale, 10-183g
- Annuity fund**, included in definition of trust fund, 3-13c
- Appeal to board for reconsideration**, 10-183y
- Armed forces**, members of,
  - Contributions for, 10-183o
  - Veteran of, credit for,
    - Armed forces service, 10-183e(b)
    - Prior public school service, 10-183e
- Assessments**, transmission of, 10-183n
- Assignable**, funds not, 10-183q
- Association**, redesignated as system, 10-183d
- Attachment of funds**, prohibited, 10-183q
- Benefit options**, 10-183j
  - Co-participant's option, 10-183j(c), 10-183j(d)
  - Election of, 10-183g
- Benefit rates**,
  - Annuity, 10-183g(f)
  - Commencing date for payment, 10-183g(g)
  - Cost of living allowance, 10-183g(j)
    - Members retiring on or after September 1, 1992, 10-183g(k)
    - Calculation of allowance, 10-183g(l)
  - Deferred vested retirement, 10-183g(d)
  - Early retirement, 10-183g(c)

- Increase in, 10-183g(k), 10-183g(r)
- Lump sum payment or annuity, 10-183g(f)
- Maximum dollar limit, 10-183g(r)
- Normal retirement, 10-183g(a)
- Options, election of, 10-183g(i)
- Proratable retirement, 10-183g(b)
- Single increase authorization, 10-183g(o) to 10-183g(q)
- Single increase in benefits, 10-183g
- Terminating date, 10-183g(h)

**Benefits,**

- Co-participants, payable to, 10-183j(d)
- Commencing date for payment, 10-183g
- Contractual nature, 10-183c
- Date when payments must begin, 10-183f(g)
- Death of member, 10-183g(h)
- Deferred vested retirement, 10-183f(d)
- Delayed application, extenuating circumstances, 10-183g(g)
- Diminishing by public or special act, prohibition, 10-183c
- Early retirement, 10-183f(c)
- Electronic direct deposit of payments, 10-183ss
- Electronic transfer of payments, 10-183ii
- Erroneous payments,
  - Adjustment, 10-183ff(a)
  - Notice of, 10-183ff(a)
  - Waiver of repayment, 10-183ff(b)
- Estimate of benefits statement, material error, remedy, 10-183ff(f)
- Mailing date of check, 10-183ii
- Minor or legally incapable payee, payment to, 10-183cc
- Normal retirement, 10-183f(a)
- Part-time service, 10-183gg
- Proratable retirement, 10-183f(b)
- Rates—*See* Benefit rates, this heading.
- Readjustment, 10-183pp
- Subsidy payments, eligibility, 10-183oo
- Survivors' benefits, 10-183f(f)

**Bills,** record preparation re, 2-38

**Board of education,**

- Regulations re retirement system, duty to make known, 10-183n
- Salary, deductions from, duties re, 10-183n

**Board of regents for higher education,** special teaching assignments, 10-183n

**Bonds,** 3-17, 10-183m

- Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10-183qq

**Children and minors,**

- Payments on behalf of, 10-183cc
- Waiver of survivors benefits in favor of, 10-183h(a)

**Co-participants**, payment of allowances to, 10-183j

**Comptroller**, duties re, 10-183m

**Connecticut Institute for the Blind**, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)(9)

**Contributions**,

Allocation of, 10-183dd

Employer pickup of mandatory contributions, 10-183kk

Refunds, 10-183ff(c), 10-183k

Unclaimed,

Pension reserve account, transfer to, 10-183ee(a)

Procedure for claiming, 10-183ee(b)

Voluntary contributions, 10-183i

**Cost of living allowance**, 10-183g, 10-183x

Consumer price index, relation to, 10-183g

Increase, 10-183g

Members retiring on or after Sept. 1, 1992, 10-183g(k)

Calculation of allowance, 10-183g(l)

**Credit for**,

American School for the Deaf, Connecticut Institute for the Blind, or

Newington Children's Hospital, teaching at, 10-183e(b)(9)

Excess credit, 10-183ff(e)

Federal teacher corps, 10-183e(b)(13)

Formal leave of absence, 10-183e(b)(8)

Gilbert School, teaching at, 10-183e(b)(7)

Improperly certified teachers, 10-183rr

Military service, 10-183e(b)(1)

Nurse, school, 10-183hh

Out-of-state or foreign institutions, 5-177

Out-of-state teaching, 10-183e(b)(2)

Peace corps service, 10-183e(b)(14)

Public schools, 5-176

Purchase, 10-183e(b) to 10-183e(g)

Installment payments, 10-183jj(e)

Refunds of overpayment, 10-183ff(d)

School for military dependents, teacher at, 10-183e(b)(1)

School nurse, service as, 10-83hh

Social work assistant, service in public schools, 10-183e(b)(16)

State employment, 10-183e(b)(4)

Substitute teaching, 10-183e(b)(10)

University of Connecticut, teaching at, 10-183e(b)(5)

VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), 10-183e(b)(15)

Wheeler School, teaching at, 10-183e(b)(6)

**Death benefits**,

Accumulated contributions, return to sole survivor, 10-183h(c)

Benefit payable when contributions exceed payments, 10-183h(e)

Lump sum death benefits, 10-183h(b)

Surviving spouse's benefit, 10-183h(d)

Continuation upon remarriage, 10-183h(f)

Options when member dies after filing retirement application but prior to effective date of retirement, 10-183h(g)

Survivors' benefits, 10-183h(a)

**Deductions from salary**, 10-183n

**Deferred vesting retirement**, 10-183f(d), 10-183g(d)

**Definitions**, 10-183b

**Disability allowance**, 5-169(f), 10-183aa

Suspension or reduction of retirement income payments during, 10-183bb

**E. O. Smith School**,

Administration of fund by state employees' retirement system, 5-192d

Administration of retirement fund for teachers at, 5-192d

Participation in retirement systems by certain teachers, 5-190b

**Early retirement**, 10-183f(c), 10-183g(c)

**Elected official**, continuation of membership during service as, 10-183mm

**Election between retirement systems**, 5-160(g)

**Eligibility**, 5-160(c)

**Employers**, duties of, 10-183n

**Erroneous payments**,

Adjustment, 10-183ff(a)

Notice, 10-183ff(a)

Waiver of repayment, 10-183ff(b)

**Establishment**, 10-183c

**Execution**, exemption of funds from, 10-183q

**Federal Teacher Corps**, credit for, 10-183e(b)(13)

**Funding of system**, 10-183r

Actuarial reserve basis, 10-183z

Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10-183qq

**Funds for**, 3-17, 10-183m

**Funds not assignable**, 10-183q

**Gilbert School**, teacher at, credit for, 10-183e(b)(7)

**Health insurance**,

Deductions, 10-183t(a)

Disabled dependents, 10-183t

Plans maintained by boards of education, 10-183t(b)

Premiums, state payment on behalf of members, 10-183t(c)

Professional fees, payment, 10-183r, 10-183t

Reemployed retired teachers, 10-183v(c)

Retirement age teachers, subsidy, 10-183t(c)

Surviving spouse,

Deduction for, request, 10-183t(a)

Eligibility, 10-183t(a)

**Health insurance premium account**, 10-183t(d)

**Improperly certified teachers**, prohibition on credit, 10-183rr

**Legally incapable persons**, payments on behalf of, 10-183cc

**Legislation**, reports of facts on, 2-38

**Lump sum payments to members and designated beneficiary**, 10-183g  
**Mailing date for benefit checks**, 10-183ii  
**Management of**, 10-183l  
**Membership**, 10-183d

- Elected official, continuation of membership during service as, 10-183mm
- Erroneous inclusion in, refund of contributions, 10-183ff(c)

**Military service**—*See* Armed forces, members of, this heading.  
**Minors**—*See* Children and minors, this heading.  
**Mortality tables**, adoption of, 10-183l  
**Municipalities**, reimbursement of, 10-183s  
**New employees**, election of, 5-158f  
**New members**, election of, 5-160(g)  
**Newington Children’s Hospital**, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)(9)  
**Nurse**, school, credit for service as, 10-183hh  
**Out-of-state teaching**, credit for, 10-183e  
**Part-time service**, 10-183gg  
**Payment for accumulated sick leave**, 5-247a  
**Payments to**, for persons in, 10-183o  
**Peace Corps service**, credit for, 10-183e(b)(14)  
**Pension fund**, included in definition of trust fund, 3-13c  
**Pension reserve account**,

- Procedure for claiming, 10-183ee(b)
- Unclaimed contributions, transfer to, 10-183ee(a)

**Prior law**, benefits under, preserved, 10-183x  
**Proratable retirement**, 10-183f(b), 10-183g(b)  
**Purchase of credit**—*See* Credit for, this heading.  
**Reemployment of teachers**, 10-183v  
**Referendum or vote under Social Security Act**, denied, 5-158(d)  
**Regulations**, 10-183l  
**Reimbursement of municipalities**, 10-183s  
**Reinstatement of member**, 10-183k  
**Retired teacher**, employment of, 10-183v  
**Retirement allowance**, computation, 10-183g  
**Retirement commission**,

- Not administering, 5-155a(c)
- Transfer to state employees retirement system, determining payment, 5-176

**Retirement fund**, 3-13c

- Armed forces, payments to retirement board for persons in, 10-183o
- Deduction from salary, 10-183n

**Retirement incentive plans for teachers**,

- Amount of additional credited service purchased, 10-183jj(d)
- Applications,
  - Formal application for retirement, agreement to submit, 10-183jj(b)
  - Two-month application period, 10-183jj(a)
- Eligibility, 10-183jj(b)
- Establishment of, 10-183jj(a)

Limitation on number of participating members, 10-183jj(c)  
Maximum number of years of additional credited service which may be purchased, 10-183jj(a)  
Participating members, limitations on, 10-183jj(c)  
Payments, 10-183jj(e)  
Provisions of plan, 10-183jj(a)

**Retirement system**, state employees not eligible for, 5-160(c)

**School business administrators**, certification not constituting eligibility for membership in, 10-145d(c)

**Service credit**—*See* Credit for, this heading.

**Sick leave**, payment for, 5-247a

**Social Security**,

Exclusion from, 7-454

Referendum or vote under, denied to members, 5-158(d)

Special coverage rules, effect on, 5-158(d)

**Social work assistant**, service in public schools, credit for, 10-183e(b)(16)

**Special teaching assignments**, deductions for, 10-183n(a)

**State Education Resource Center staff members**, credit, 10-183e(b)(17)

**State employees' retirement system**,

Transfer to, 5-192c

Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

Transfers from, 10-183p

Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

**State employment**, credit for, 10-183e

**State system of higher education**—*See* STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, *at* Retirement program.

**State treasurer**, duties re, 3-17, 3-20(f), 3-20(l), 10-183m

**Substitute teaching**, credit for teaching as, 10-183e(b)(10)

**Survivors' benefits**, 10-183f(f), 10-183h(a)

Waiver of, 10-183h(a)

**Teachers' retirement board**,

Amounts appropriated to, allocation of, 10-183dd

Appeals to, 10-183y

Duties, 10-183l

Funding, determinations re, 10-183z

Information provided to, 10-257h(b)

Membership, 10-183l

**Teaching in schools for military dependents in foreign countries**, credit for, 10-183e

**Tier II plan**,

Continuance in office after retirement age, 5-192l(e)

Eligibility for, 5-192g(c), 5-192g(d)

Vesting service, 5-192i(d)

**Towns**, reimbursement to, 10-183s

**Transfer from teachers' retirement system**, 5-192c, 5-192e(d)

**Transfers between systems,**

Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

Time requirements, 5-160(h)

**Unfunded liability**, bond authorization, 10-183qq

**University of Connecticut**, teaching at, credit for, 10-183e(b)(5)

**Veterans**—*See* Armed forces, members of, this heading.

**VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America)**, credit for, 10-183e(b)(15)

**Voluntary contributions**, 10-183i

**Wheeler School and Library**, employment at, credit for, 10-183e(b)(6)

**Withdrawal from**, 10-183k

Funds, custody of, with state treasurer, 10-183m

Teachers' retirement board, 10-183l

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES, REGIONAL**

*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, at Regional community-technical colleges.

**TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS**

**Academic accountability**, 10-95(e)

**Accreditation problems**, 10-95(d)

**Additional new trade programs**, 10-95i(c)

**Admission of students**, regulations, 10-95(b)

**Admissions scores and performance**, studies, 10-95m

**After-school programs**, interdistrict cooperative grants, 10-74d(c)

**Alumni associations**, deemed not to be businesses, 1-84d

**Articulation agreements with regional community- technical colleges**,  
10a-72d

**Attendance region**, recommendations re definition of, 10-4r

**Bonds for maintenance and equipment**, 3-20f(b)

**Budget**,

Superintendent, submission to, 10-99g(a)(1)

Web sites, information posted, 10-99g(c)

**Building projects**, 10-283b

**Capital equipment purchases**, bond issue to fund, 4a-11a

**Capital improvement and capital equipment plan**, 10-95i(d)

**Closure or suspension of operations**, 10-95o

Extension, restrictions, 10-95o(a)

Hearings, 10-95o(a)

Plan, 10-95o(b)

Transportation of students to another school, 10-95o(c)

**Computer-assisted writing**, instruction, and testing pilot program, 10-262r

**Connecticut career certificate program**, 10-20a(a)

**Contracts**, review process, 1-84(i)

**Cooperative arrangements with other entities**, 10-95(b)

**Directory information**, disclosure, armed forces, 10-95n

**Economic and community development department**, collaboration and

workforce training, reports, 10-95h(b)  
**Education statutes**, applicability to, 10-15d  
**Educational technology**, purchasing assistance, 4d-83  
**Evening programs**, 10-95(b)  
**Federal aid**, used as state's share, 4-29  
**Foundations**, deemed not to be businesses, 1-84d  
**Full-time programs**, 10-95(b)  
**Funding**, 10-95(b)  
**“Future Scholars” pilot matching grant program**, demonstration projects, 10-19e  
**“Generation Next” pilot program**, demonstration projects, 10-21g  
**Gifts to**, indemnification of giver, 10-96c  
**Green jobs programs**,  
    Lists, publication, 10a-55g  
    Sharing equipment with colleges and universities, 10a-55e  
    Inventory, 10a-55g  
**High school mathematics and science challenge pilot program**,  
    Demonstration project grants, 10-19d  
**Improvements**, recommendations, 4-124z  
**Industrial account**, use, 10-99  
**Industry partnerships**,  
    Advisors on strategies for the knowledge economy, 4-124ff  
**Innovation challenge grant program**, 4-124ff  
**Job training for employers**, assistance, 32-6j  
**Learn here, live here program**,  
    Establishment, 32-4i  
    Income taxes, segregation, 32-4k  
**Long-range plans**, adoption and review, 10-95i  
**Military recruiting on campus**, 10-95n  
**Organization**, maintenance, 10-95(a)  
**Parents**, information re available programs, 10-220d  
**Part-time programs**, 10-95(b)  
**Physicians**, appointment to, 10-13  
**Recruitment of students**, 10-220d  
**Region for attendance purposes**, definition, recommendations, 10-4r  
**Regional industry advisory committees**, powers and duties, 4-124gg  
**Regulations**, 10-95(b)  
**Report to General Assembly**, 10-95j, 10-95k  
**School buses**,  
    Inspection, 10-97a  
    Replacement, 10-97b  
**Special education programs**, 10-76q  
**Staff**, 10-95(b)  
**State workforce needs and school curricula**, meetings between superintendent and general assembly committee on education, 10-95h

**Student activity programs at**, 10-95a

**Summer school**,

Interdistrict cooperative grants, 10-74d(c)

**Suspension of operations**—*See* Closure or suspension of operations, this subheading.

**System**,

Board, 10-95(a)

Vocational education, tuition fixed by, 10-95e(a)

Budget,

Separate agency from education department, 10-99f

Superintendent to submit, 10-99g(a)(2), 10-99g(b)

Establishment, 10-95(a)

Superintendent, 10-95(c)

**Teachers**, training programs for, 10-95l

**Telecommunications projects grant program**, funds, use, 10-4h(a)

**Temporary family assistance recipients**, labor department pilot program for, 31-3ee

**Transportation grants**, 10-266m(a)

**Transportation to**, provided, when, 10-97

**Weekend programs**,

Interdistrict cooperative grants, 10-74d(c)

**Workforce needs**, plans and specifications, 10-98a

## **TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

*See* EDUCATION, at Technology commission.

## **TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT ACT**

**Bond issues**, 32-41o

**Critical technologies grant program**, 32-41n

**Definitions**, 32-41i

**Energy and environmental technologies deployment program**, 32-41l

**Findings**, 32-41h

**Job training and education technologies deployment program**, 32-41m

**Research program**, 32-41k

High performance work practices training, 32-41k

**Title name**, 32-41g

**University-based manufacturing application center**, 32-41j

High performance work practices training, 32-41j

## **TEEN DATING VIOLENCE**

**Schools**—*See* SCHOOLS.

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Accounts**, identification upon opening, 16-49e(b)

**Antennas**, reports,

Electric power, outages, backup power, 16-50ll

**Cellular mobile telephone service**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.

**Certified telecommunications providers,**

- Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority, 16-49
- Billing, inaccurate, financial liability of customer,
  - Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-259a
- Blocking service available to customers,
  - Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-256f
- Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)
- Carrier, defined, 16-247s(a)
- Customer listing, furnishing to telephone company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)
- Customers, delinquent payments, report to credit rating agency, 16-262d(g)
- Defined, 16-1(a)
- Denial of service,
  - Nonpayment, for, 16-262c
- Directory assistance database, authorization, 16-247s(c) to 16-247s(e)
  - Fee prohibited, 16-247s(f)
  - Unfair trade practices, 16-247s(h)
- Energy and environmental protection department,
  - Employment by prohibited, 16-4
- Obligation to serve, 16-247g(e), 16-247g(f)
- Penalties for violations, 16-41
- Refusal to reinstate service,
  - Nonpayment, for, 16-262c
- Termination of service,
  - Account in good standing, 16-262i(c)
  - Nonpayment, for, 16-262c
    - Divorced or separated persons, 16-262i(b)
    - Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16-262h
  - Regulations, 16-262i(a)

**Change of service**, effect on rate or discount, disclosure, 16-256k

**Companies,**

- Emergency operations center, staffing, 16-32e(c)
- Emergency plans, 16-32e(b)

**Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services,**

- Rates, 16-247b

**Confidentiality**, customer records, 16-247u

- Exclusions, 16-247u(c)

**Consultants,**

- Conflict of interest, 16-18a(b)

**Criminal mischief**, damaging or tampering with systems operated by state or municipal police, 53a-115

**Customer listing**, certified telecommunications provider furnishing to telephone company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)

**Directories**, recycling—*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, *at* Telephone directory recycling.

**Discrimination in providing service**, prohibition, 16-247r

**Economically distressed geographic service**, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r

**Education technology commission**—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Technology commission.

**Educational telecommunications projects grant program**, 10-4h

**Electric power**, outages, backup power, towers and antennas, reports, 16-50//

**Emergency operations center**, staffing, 16-32e(c)

**Emergency telecommunications**,

- Intrastate, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v
- Office of state-wide emergency telecommunications, 28-24
- Plans, filing, 16-32e(b)
- Telecommunications wire, cable or equipment,
  - Theft of, larceny in second degree, 53a-123

**Energy and environmental protection department**,

- Telecommunication services firms and corporations, employment by prohibited, 16-4

**Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund**,

- Budget, preparation, 28-24(a)
- Deposits to, 28-30a(a)
- Expenditure of resources, 28-30a(c)
- Investment of monies deposited in fund, 28-30a(b)

**Enhanced 911 telephone system**,

- Administration, 28-27
- Advertisement of emergency telephone numbers other than 911 prohibited, 28-28(c)
- Alerting devices, automatic, 28-25b
- Annual report, 28-29b
- Answering points, public safety, 28-25b
- Civil proceedings, institution of, 28-29
- Coin telephones, conversion of, 28-26
- Commission, 28-29a
- Definitions, 28-25, 28-30b
- Emergency medical dispatch, providing, 28-25b(g)
- Emergency service request, 28-28
- Falsely reporting an incident, 53a-180d
- Implementation, 28-27
- Interfering with an emergency call, 53a-183b
- Municipalities,
  - Responsibilities, 28-25a, 28-28b
  - Utilization plans, 28-27a
- Prepaid wireless E 911 fee, 28-30e
  - Definitions, 28-30b
  - Revenue services department, seller remitting to, 28-30f
- Programming of telephones to prevent transmission of 911 calls, prohibitions and exceptions, 28-25b(d), 28-25b(e)

- Quarterly reports, 28-25b(f)
- Regulations, adoption, 28-27(c)
- Surcharge,
  - Voice over Internet protocol providers, assessment of subscriber fee, 28-30d
- Technical and operational standards, 28-27(b)
- Telecommunications providers, liability, 28-28a(d)
- Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28-25a, 28-28a(a)
- Utilization plans, municipalities to submit, 28-27a
- Voice over Internet providers, 28-28a(d)
  - Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d

**Equipment,**

- Water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25-32(g)

**Excavations,** near underground facilities, 16-345 to 16-355

**Hardship cases,** refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r

**Hearings,**

- Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16-234(c)

- Vegetation management, 16-234(c)

**Holding companies,**

- Approval by public utilities regulatory authority,

- Time requirements, 16-47

**Identification upon opening account,** 16-49e(b)

**Intrastate telecommunications,** restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v

**Legislative intent,** 16-247a

**Libraries,** grant program, 11-23c

**Licenses,** exemption, 20-340b

**Lifeline program,** 16-247e

**Local telecommunications coverage assessments,** 16-50ff

**Mediation,** vegetation management, 16-234(c)

**Medical diagnosis and treatment services,** 20-9

**Mobile telecommunication**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.

**Municipal electric companies,** 7-233ii(a)

- Certification, 7-233ii(b)

**Municipal telecommunication towers,** location, preferences, 16-50gg

**Municipal telecommunications plans,** 7-163c

**Networks,** interface into operations support systems,

- Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16-247n

**911 telephone system**—*See* Enhanced 911 telephone system, this heading.

**Notice,**

- Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16-234(c)

- Vegetation management, 16-234(c)

**Notice,** pesticides, application, 22a-66k(b)

**Nursing home patients,** prohibited charges to, 19a-509f

**Outages,** bill credits, 16-247v(d)

**PCS telecommunication**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.

**Penalties,**

Failure to report revenues, assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority and consumer counsel, 16-41

Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v(c)

Violations, 16-49(h)

**Performance standards,** intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, 16-247v

**Pesticides,** application, notice, 22a-66k(b)

**Poles and wires,**

Adjoining proprietors, consent to erection of, 16-234(f)

Change of location, 16-18

Gains, use by municipalities, fire districts, and transportation department, 16-233

Long Island Sound,

Advisory opinion, 25-157c

Environmental assessment and plan, 25-157a

Evaluation, 25-157b

Moratorium, 25-157

Trees, cutting or trimming of, 16-234

Vegetation management, 16-234

**Protective orders,**

Violation of, 54-1d(f)

Complaints, 54-1r

**Providers,**

Employees, consumer counsel, employment restrictions, 16-2a(c)

Public utilities regulatory authority,

Commissioners, employment by prohibited, 16-2(k)

**Public libraries,** grant program, 11-23c

**Public safety telecommunicators,** certification of,

Automatic certification, 28-30(f)

Definitions, 28-30(a)

Indemnification of instructors, 28-30(g)

Persons deemed to have met all certification requirements, 28-30(f)

Powers and duties of office, 28-30(b)

Regulations, 28-30(h)

Required, 28-30(c)

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew certificate, 28-30(e)

Waiver of training program requirements, 28-30(d)

**Public service companies,**

Defined, 16-1(a)

Rates, hearings on,

Provisions inapplicable to, 16-22

**Public utilities regulatory authority,**

Audits, annual report to General Assembly, 16-8(b)

Hearings by,

Consultants, use, 16-18a(a)

Poles and wires, 16-18

Poles and wires, regulations re, 16-18

Location of, change in, when, 16-18

Provisions inapplicable to, 16-19

Rate proceedings, provisions inapplicable to, 16-19e(f)

**Quality-of-service standards**, 16-247p

**Rates**,

Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services,  
16-247b

Promotional offerings,  
Notice, 16-256k

Services, functions, and unbundled network elements, 16-247b

**Registration**, 20-340b

**Regulations**,

Switching carriers, 16-256i(e)

**Relay service program**, 16-247e

**Removal of service**, effect on rate or discount, disclosure, 16-256k

**Reverse 911 telephone system**,

Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28-28a(b)

**Schools**, grant program, 10-4h, 11-23c

**Security deposits**, interest, 16-262j(c)

**Service outages**, credits, 16-247v(d)

**Standards**,

Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance  
standards, 16-247v

**State-wide emergency telecommunications office**,

Cooperation with public utilities regulatory authority, 28-24(e)

Emergency services and public protection commissioner, powers and  
duties, 28-24(b)

Emergency services and public protection department, within for  
administrative purposes, 28-24(a)

Enhanced 911 service, administration and implementation of, 28-27

Annual report, 28-29b

Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund, budget, preparation, 28-24(a)

Establishment, 28-24(a)

Federal funds, receipt and distribution, 28-24(d)

**Statewide telecommunications coverage database**, 16-50dd

**Statewide telecommunications coverage plans**, 16-50ee

**Subsidization of services with revenues derived from noncompetitive  
service**, prohibition, 16-247b(d)

**Taxation of telecommunications service**

**companies**—*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.

**Telecommunications companies**,

Certificate of environmental compatibility, hearings on, 16-50p

- Defined, 16-1(a)
- Employees, licenses, exemptions,
  - Apprentice, supervision prohibited, 20-340b(g)
  - Certificate of registration, 20-340b(b)
  - Definitions, 20-340b(a)
  - Disciplinary actions, 20-340b(i)
  - Expiration of registration, 20-340b(h)
  - Job description, changes, notice, 20-340b(e)
  - Name, logo or trademark, display, 20-340b(k)
  - Supervisory personnel, agent of company, 20-340b(j)
  - Termination of technician previously certified, notice, 20-340b(e)
- Training and experience,
  - Certification, 20-340b(b)
  - Relevancy, 20-340b(c)
  - Trainee's certificate, 20-340b(d)
  - Work authorized pursuant to trainee's certificate, 20-340b(f)

**Telephone companies**—*See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

**Termination of service**, 16-262x

- Certified telecommunications providers—*See* Certified telecommunications providers, this heading.

- Identification, 16-262x(a)

- Notice required, 16-262x(b)

**Text messaging**—*See* TEXT MESSAGING.

**Theft of services**, 53a-119(15)

- Profit or economic gain, class D felony, 53a-127c

**Towers**,

- Ecological effect of, 16-50g

- Electric power, outages, backup power, reports, 16-50ll

- Location,

- Connecticut siting council, jurisdiction, 16-50x(a)

- Preferences, municipalities, 16-50gg

- Sharing, 16-50aa

- Water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25-32(g)

**Tree warden**, duties of, 16-234

**Trees**, cutting or trimming of, procedure, 16-234

**Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records**, 16-247u

**Unauthorized services**, penalties for violations, 16-41

**Unbundling of network**, services, and functions, 16-247b

**Universal service program**, 16-247e

**Vegetation management**, 16-234

**Violations**, penalties, 16-41

**Voice over Internet protocol providers**, enhanced 911 telephone system, 28-28a(d)

- Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d

**Wire**, cable or equipment,

- Theft of, larceny in second degree, 53a-123

**Wireless**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.

**Withdrawal**, retail provision of service, 16-247m

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE LAYOUT TECHNICIANS**

**Definitions**, 20-357m(a)

**Disciplinary action**, hearings, 20-357m(f)

**Electrical work plans and specifications**, signature not required, 20-357m(i)

**Fines and forfeitures**, 20-357m(f)

**Licenses and permits**, 20-357m

Applications, 20-357m(c)

Exemptions, 20-357m(h)

Fees, 20-357m(c), 20-357m(d)

Nontransferable, 20-357m(d)

Qualifications, 20-357m(d)

Revocation, 20-357m(f)

**Rules and regulations**, 20-357m(g)

**Seals**, 20-357m(e)

**Title**, use by unlicensed persons prohibited, 20-357m(b)

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX**

**Credit**, child day care services, investment in, 12-634

**Property tax**, personal,

Applicable to company subject to tax on telecommunications service,  
12-80a

Dual purpose property, 12-80b

List, 12-80a

Audit, 12-80a

Wireless telecommunications,

Exceptions, 12-80a

Payment, service provider, by, 12-80c

## **TELEMARKETING**

**Applicability of sections**, 42-288(a)

**Contracts**,

Contents, 42-285(b)

Duplicate copy to be provided to consumer, 42-285(c)

Exempt transactions, 42-287

Requirements, 42-285(a)

**Definitions**, 42-284

“No sales solicitation calls” listings, 42-288a(a)

**Electric suppliers and aggregators**, compliance with federal law, 16-245o(i)

**Exempt transactions**, 42-287

**Facsimile**, use of,

Harassment in second degree, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

Unsolicited advertising material, 52-570c

**Harassment in second degree**, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

**“No sales solicitation calls” listings**, 42-288a

Blocking devices prohibited, 42-288a(d)

Caller identification information, misleading or inaccurate, 42-288a(d)

Definitions, 42-288a(a)

Establishment, 42-288a(b)

Notice to consumers, 42-288b

Prohibited calls, 42-288a(c)

Recorded calls, 42-288a(h)

Regulations, 42-288a(f)

Sales of telephone listings, exclusions, 42-288a(e)

Violations, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 42-288a(g)

Fines, 42-288a(h)

Wireless telecommunication, 42-288a(i), 42-288a(j)

**Payment**,

Acceptance, prohibited before receipt of signed contract, 42-286(a)

Refunds, payment received before receipt of signed contract, 42-286(b)

**Prohibited actions before receipt of signed contract**, 42-286

**Recorded telephone message devices**, prohibited, 16-256e

**Unsolicited advertising material and offers to sell goods and services**,  
52-570c

**Violations**, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 42-288(b)

“No sales solicitation calls” listings, 42-288a(g)

## **TELEMEDICINE**

**Medicaid recipients**, demonstration project, 17b-245c

## **TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES**

**Sales and use tax**, 12-407(a)(37)

## **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*, generally.

**Application for withdrawal**, retail provision of telecommunications service,  
16-247m

**Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority**, 16-49

**Billing**,

Inaccurate, financial liability of customer, 16-259a

Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-259a

Intrastate telecommunications services,

Carrier’s name and customer complaint telephone number, inclusion,  
16-256j

Nonpayment not resulting in disconnection of service, charges labeled,  
16-256j

Taxes, identification, 16-256j

**Blocking service available to customers**, 16-256f  
Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-256f

**Bonds of**, issuance, 16-251  
Mortgages, secured by, filing of, 16-252, 49-5

**Bridges**, construction of, 16-228

**Business customers**, itemized bill for, 16-256d

**Business to residential pricing ratio for basic exchange service**, 16-256h

**Candidate or committee**, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)

**Collection agent**, Connecticut credit unions, 36a-455a

**Construction**, general powers of, 16-255

**Corporation business tax**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.

**Customers**,  
Confidentiality of records, 16-247u  
Exclusions, 16-247u(c)  
Delinquent payments,  
Payment plan, 16-259a(d)  
Report to credit rating agency, 16-262d(g)  
Listings, certified telecommunications provider furnishing to telephone company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)  
Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**Damages**, appraisal of, 16-236  
Costs, paid by, 16-236

**Deaf**, hearing, and speech impaired persons, special equipment for,  
Amplification controls for coin and coinless telephones,  
Reports, 16-256b(c)

**Defined**, 16-1(a)

**Denial of service by**, 16-262c

**Directories**, recycling—*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, *at* Telephone directory recycling.

**Discrimination in providing service**, prohibition, 16-247r

**Economically distressed geographic service**, refusal to provide service, 16-247r

**Emergencies**, intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v

**Failure to provide service**, penalties, 16-20(b)

**Fees for subscribers**, 16-256g

**Fixtures**, attachment of, 52-287

**Foreign telephone companies**,  
Construction, powers of, 16-255

**Hardship cases**, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r

**Highways**,  
Cuts and permanent patches in,  
Inspection and certification, 16-231a  
Excavations in, procedure for, 16-229  
Appeals, 16-231  
Bond, posting of, required, when, 16-230

**Holding companies**, approval of authority, 16-47(i)

**Individuals**, failure to provide service to, penalties, 16-20(b)

**Intrastate interexchange telecommunications services**,

Public right of way, use of, 12-247h

Regulation of, 14-247b

Requirements of operator, 12-247g(c)

Violations, 16-247c(b)

**Intrastate telecommunications services**,

Adoption of regulations, 16-247j

Alternative plan of regulation, 16-247k

Alternative plan of regulation by public utilities regulatory authority,

Proceedings, authority staff as party to, 16-19j(b)

Billing,

Carrier's name and customer complaint telephone number, inclusion,  
16-256j

Inaccurate, financial liability of customer, 16-259a

Nonpayment not resulting in disconnection of service, charges labeled,  
16-256j

Taxes, identification, 16-256j

Blocking service available to customers, 16-256f

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 16-247g

Expansion of service area or authorized services, 16-247g

Fees, 16-247g

Notice and hearing, 16-247g

Requirements, 16-247g

Revocation, 16-247g

Competitive and noncompetitive service, 16-247f

Definitions, 16-247a

Discontinuing service by another provider, 16-256i

Local intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16-256i

Moratorium on service, 16-247c(a)

Occupied buildings, access to telecommunications providers, 16-247l

Penalty, 16-247c(b)

Primary intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16-256i

Reclassification of services, 16-247f

Regulation by public utilities regulatory authority, 16-247f

Report on status, 16-247i

Restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v

Security plan in response to September 11 attack, costs, 16-247k

Tariffs, 16-247f

Telemarketing sales, 16-256i(b) to 16-256i(f)

Use of public right-of-ways, 16-247h

Wiring of multiunit residential buildings for community antenna television  
service, 16-247l

**Itemized bills for business customers**, 16-256d

**Legislative intent**, 16-247a

**Lifeline program**, 16-247e

**Local authorities**, control by, 16-235  
Appeals, 16-235

**Local calling service**, extension of, 16-256c  
Petitions, 16-256c(c)  
Subscriber survey, 16-256c(b)

**Networks**,  
Interface into operations support systems,  
Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16-247n  
Specifications and business rules, release, 16-247n

**Nonpublished customers**, negligent identification, indemnification, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)

**Operating before May 23**, 1985, rights of, 16-248

**Outages**, bill credits, 16-247v(d)

**Penalties**,  
Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v(c)

**Performance standards**, 16-247p  
Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, 16-247v

**Poles**,  
Advertisement on, 23-65  
Attachment of, 52-287

**Prescriptive rights**, not acquired by, 16-237

**Public safety telecommunicator trading fund**, assessment of subscribers for, 16-256g

**Quality-of-service standards**, 16-247p

**Recorded telephone message devices**, prohibited, 16-256e

**Recycling expenses**, inclusion when determining rates, 22a-256dd

**Refusal to reinstate service by**, 16-262c

**Relay service program**, 16-247e

**Reports**,  
Performance-based reporting requirements, functions provided to certified telecommunications provider, 16-247p

**Sales tax exemption**, 12-412(3)

**Security deposit**,  
Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)

**Service outages**, credits, 16-247v(d)

**Specifications and business rules**, release, interface into operations support systems for unbundled network elements, 16-247n

**Standards**,  
Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v

**Tax**,  
Credit,  
Alcoholism prevention or treatment programs, investment in, 12-635a

Personal property tax,  
Applicability, 12-80a  
List, 12-80a  
Audit, 12-80a

Telecommunications service company tax—*See*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.

**Telephone lines**, maintenance and construction of, 16-228

Personal property, considered as, 16-228

**Termination of service by**, 16-262c, 16-262x

Accounts in good standing, 16-262i(c)

Divorced or separated persons, 16-262i(b)

Identification, 16-262x(a)

Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16-262h

Nonpayment—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, *at* Termination of  
service for nonpayment.

Notice required, 16-262x(b)

Regulations, 16-262i(a)

**Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records**, 16-247u

**Unbundling of network**, services, and functions, 16-247b

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices**,

Switching carriers, delay or denial, 16-256i(d)

**Universal service program**, 16-247e

**Wires**, removal or discontinuance of, when, procedure, 16-238

Notice, 16-238

**Withdrawal**, retail provision of telecommunications service, 16-247m

## TELEPHONE DIRECTORY RECYCLING

*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

## TELEPHONES

**Automatic calling device**, notice of connection, 7-282b

**Blind persons**, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed  
exclusively for, 12-412(38)

**Boiler rooms**—*See* TELEMARKETING.

**Calls**, harassing, penalty for, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

**Cellular service**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Correctional institution inmates**, debit account system pilot program, 18-81s

**Deaf persons**, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed  
exclusively for, 12-412(38)

**Directories**,

Recycling of—*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, *at* Telephone  
directory recycling.

**Emergency calls to employees**, notice, 31-51jj

**Emergency messages**, municipal regulation of devices automatically calling  
and relaying messages to police or fire departments, 7-148(c)(7)

**Enhanced 911 telephone system**—*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *at*  
Enhanced 911 telephone system.

**Facsimile messages**, unsolicited, transmission of,  
Civil action, 52-570c(b)  
Prohibited, 52-570c(a)

**Gambling information**, transmittal by, penalty, 53-278d

**Medicare toll-free telephone service**,  
Establishment, 17a-314(c)  
Posting of number, 17a-314(h)

**Motor vehicles**,  
Operation while using,  
Commercial motor vehicle,  
Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)  
Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa

**Party line**, refusal to relinquish, 53-210

**Prepaid calling cards**,  
Definitions, 42-370(a)  
Expiration, 42-460a  
Regulations, 42-370(c)  
Required disclosures, 42-370(b), 42-460a  
Violations, 42-370(d)

**Prepaid telephone calling service**,  
Defined, sales and use taxes, 12-407(a)(34)

**Private telephonic communications**, illegal recording of, action for, 52-570d

**Recorded telephone message devices**, prohibited, 16-256e

**Recording of private telephonic communications**, illegal, action for,  
52-570d

**Records**,  
Ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54-47aa

**Service furnished**, exempt from sales tax, 12-412(3)

**State agencies**,  
Telecommunication services for, 4d-5  
Toll-free access to, 4-60q

**Telemarketing**—*See* TELEMARKETING.

**Telephone electrical workers**, licenses for, 20-340a

**Toll-free**,  
Access to state agencies, 4-60q  
Child abuse reporting, 17a-103a  
Consumer protection department, 21a-2

**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**,  
Documentary evidence transmitted by telephone, telecopier, or other means  
inadmissible, 46b-213a(e)  
Witnesses, testimony via, 46b-213a(f)

**Wireless**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Wiretapping**—*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *at* Wiretapping and  
electronic surveillance.

## **TELEVISION**

**Amber alerts**, broadcaster's immunity from liability, 52-557q

**Antenna technicians**, certified, 20-353

### **Broadcasting**,

Defamation, nonliability for, 52-239

Educational, exempt from auction licensing requirements, 21-5a

Energy, real-time energy reports, 16a-47b

Public meetings, 1-226

Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(44)

### **Children**, abduction,

Emergency alert, broadcaster's immunity from liability, 52-557q

**Closed-circuit**, prohibited in dressing rooms, 53-41a

**Community antenna television systems**—*See* COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Dealers**—*See* TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.

**Educational**, auction, exempt from licensing requirements, 21-5a

**Motor vehicles**, installation in, prohibited, 14-105

**Newspeople**, presence at infliction of death penalty, 54-100

Committee on news media access, 54-100a

### **Production**,

Film production tax credit vouchers, 12-217jj

**Property tax exemption**, sets, 12-81(33)

### **Sales and use tax exemption**,

Antennas and equipment for broadcast, 12-412(44)

**Satellite television**—*See* COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Search warrant for**, prohibited, 54-33i, 54-33j

## **TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**

*See also* TELEVISION.

*See also* TRADING PRACTICES, *at* Repair of consumer goods.

**Advertising restrictions**, 20-349(b), 20-354(a)

**Appeals**, 20-347

### **Apprentices**,

Electronics technicians permits, 20-351

Employment of, change in, notification by, 20-351

Registration of, 20-351

Restricted licenses, 20-353(a)

**Board**—*See* Electrical work board, this heading.

**Charges to customers**, statement of, 20-356

**Community antenna television companies**, exemptions, 20-357

### **Consumer protection commissioner**,

Examinations, 20-344(b)

Hearings, 20-346

Licenses, revocation or suspension of, 20-354(b)

Regulations, generally, 20-344(a)

**Consumer protection department,**

Apprentice electronics technician permit, issuance of, 20-351

Electrical work board within, 21a-6

Examinations administered by, 20-344(b)

Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)

Licenses,

Application to, 20-349(c)

Fees, 20-349(c)

Licensed electronics technicians, 20-350(a)

Restricted, 20-353(a)

Service dealers, 20-350(c)

Without examination, 20-350(b)

**Continuing education,** armed forces exception, 19a-88b

**Customers,** statement of charges to, 20-356

**Definitions,** 20-342

**Electrical work board,**

Appeals from, 20-347

Apprentices, registration of, 20-351

Consumer protection department, within, 21a-6

Duties of department re, 21a-8

Duties, 20-344, 21a-7

Examinations, prepared by, 20-344(b)

Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)

Hearings, 20-346

Licenses and permits, 20-351

Authorization given to consumer protection department re,  
20-350, 20-353

False representations, 20-355(b)

Revocation or suspension of, 20-354

Temporary, 20-349(c)

Record of licensees, maintained by, 20-344(b)

Regulations, 20-344(a)

Review, 2c-2h(d)

Uniform rules of procedure, 21a-9

**Electronics technicians,** licensing of, 20-350(a)

**Examinations,** 20-344(b)

Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)

**Exemptions,** 20-357

**Hearings,** 20-346

**Licenses and permits,**

Applications for, 20-349(c)

Apprentice electronics technicians, 20-351

Armed forces training, education credits or exemptions, 27-102b

- Dish antenna installation, 20-353(c)
- Display of, 20-355(a)
- Expiration of, 20-355(d)
- Fees, 20-349(c)
- Licensed electronics technicians, 20-350(a)
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 20-355(b)
- Reciprocity, 20-350(b)
- Renewal of, 20-355(d)
  - Active duty military personnel, 4-61cc
- Required, 20-349(a), 20-349(b)
- Restricted, 20-353
- Revocation or suspension of, 20-354
  - Child support, delinquent, 46b-220
- Service dealers, 20-350(c)
- Transferability of, 20-355(c)
- Without examination, 20-350(b)

**Liens,**

- Possession of property, authority to retain, 49-60(a)
- Sale if debt remains unpaid, 49-60(b)

**Motor vehicles**, receiving equipment for, exemption from provisions, 20-357

**Penalties**, 20-355(b)

**Prohibited acts**, 20-355(b)

**Regulations**, 20-344(a)

**Schools**, exempt from provisions, 20-357

**Service dealers,**

- Licensing of, 20-350(c)
- Sales and use tax, 12-407(a)(37)

**Training and experience program for**, 20-343(d)

**Violations**, 20-355(b)

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES**

*See* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, *at* Temporary assistance for needy families.

**TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS**

*See* **INJUNCTIONS**, *at* Temporary.

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**

**Prejudgment remedy**, attendant to, 52-278c(c)

**TENANTS**

*See also* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.

*See also* **LEASES**.

*See also* **SUMMARY PROCESS**.

**Coparcenary**, partition of property held in, 52-495

**Curtesy**, by, custody of real estate, 45a-321

**Elderly, tax credit for**—*See* **PROPERTY TAX**, *at* Elderly persons, tax relief.

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks**—*See*  
MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE  
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.

**Tenants in tail**, partition of property held in, 52-495

**Tenement House Act**—*See* TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES;  
TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.

## **TENANTS IN COMMON**

*See also* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Accounting**, action for, between, 52-404

**Action by**, effect of nonjoinder, 52-77

**Common interest communities**,

Termination, 47-237(f)

**Historic district**, vote on, 7-147b(g)

**Minors**, partition by guardian of estate, 45a-637

**Partition or sale**, real or personal property, 52-495 to 52-503  
Minors, 45a-637

## **TENDER OFFER ACT**

**Banking commissioner**,

Administration of chapter, 36b-48(a)

Attorney for service of process, out-of-state offerors, 36b-52

Bond, not required to post, 36b-50

Defined, 36b-41(9)

Exemption power, 36b-48(c)

Fees and costs, 36b-49

Filing of statement, direction of, 36b-48(d)

Hearing on tender offer, 36b-44, 36b-45

Injunctions against violations, 36b-50

Out-of-state offerors, appointment as attorney for service of process,  
36b-52

Purchase of security prohibited while proceeding brought by commissioner  
is pending, 36b-47(e)

Registration statements,

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

Filing with, 36b-42, 36b-43(a)

Regulations, 36b-48(b)

Schedule 14D-1, filing with, 36b-42, 36b-43(b)

Withdrawal of securities by offeree, rules re, 36b-47(b)

**Deceptive acts or practices**, prohibited, 36b-46

**Definitions**,

Affiliate, 36b-41(4)

Associate, 36b-41(5)

Commissioner, 36b-41(9)

Control, 36b-41(6)

Equity security, 36b-41(2)

Offeree, 36b-41(7)  
Offeror, 36b-41(3)  
Schedule 14D-1, 36b-41(10)  
Target company, 36b-41(1)  
Tender offer, 36b-41(8)

**Fraudulent acts or practices**, prohibited, 36b-46

**Hearing,**

Banking commissioner to schedule, 36b-44(a)  
Expenses, 36b-49(b)  
Failure to hold, written statement of reasons for, 36b-44(b)  
Time for, 36b-45

**Injunctions against violations**, 36b-50

**Manipulative acts or practices**, prohibited, 36b-46

**Penalties for violations**, 36b-51

**Registration statements,**

Banking commissioner, filing with, 36b-42  
Filing fee, 36b-49(a)  
Information required, 36b-43(a)  
Schedule 14D-1 filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)  
Tender offer becomes effective upon filing of, 36b-44(a)

**Schedule 14D-1,**

Defined, 36b-41(10)  
Filing and delivery of, 36b-42  
Filing fee, 36b-49(a)  
Registration statement, filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)

**Service of process**, appointment of commissioner as attorney, out-of-state offerors, 36b-52

**Short title**, 36b-40

**Tender offer,**

Administrative or injunctive proceeding, purchase of security prohibited while pending, 36b-47(e)  
Defined, 36b-41(8)  
Effective date, 36b-44(a)  
Increased consideration, payment, 36b-47(d)  
Offer to be substantially same to holders inside and outside state, 36b-47(a)  
Pro rata acceptance of securities, 36b-47(c)  
Public disclosure required, 36b-42  
Registration not approval, 36b-44(a)  
Registration, denial of, 36b-45  
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, effect of, 36b-47(f)  
Withdrawal of securities, 36b-47(b)

**Violations,**

Injunctions to stop, 36b-50  
Penalties, 36b-51

**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

**See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**Abatement of nuisances**, authority for, 47a-56

Receiver of rents, appointment of, 47a-56a

**Action by tenants**, 47a-14a

**Appeals re**, 47a-57

**Bathrooms**, 47a-54c

**Bedrooms**, ventilation and lighting, 47a-54e

**Board of health**,

Communicable diseases, 47a-54(a)

Enforcement of provisions, 47a-55(a)

Violations, penalties for, 47a-55(b), 47a-55(c)

Health and safety standards, enforcement of, 47a-50 to 47a-61

Orders of, enforcement, 47a-53(a)

Execution, costs of, 47a-53(b)

Lien on unpaid costs, 47a-53(c)

Records of unpaid expenses, 47a-53(d)

Vacate, order to, when, 47a-54(a)

Revoked, when, 47a-54(c)

Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a-54a

Paint, requirements, 47a-54f

Public halls, lighting of, 47a-54d

**Certificate of occupancy**,

Appeal, from refusal to issue, 47a-57(b)

Exemptions, 47a-57(d)

Issued by, 47a-57(a)

Occupancy, pending application, 47a-57(a)

Rent, not recoverable during unlawful occupation, escrow account,  
47a-57(c)

Required, when, 47a-57(a)

**Charitable organizations**, exempt from license fee, 21-48

**Charter provisions**, effect of laws on, 47a-55

**City chief of police**,

Licenses issued by, 21-48

Records examined by, 21-48

**Communicable diseases**, infected with, order to vacate, 47a-54

**Definitions**, 19a-355, 21-48, 47a-50

**Disclosure of records re**, 1-210(e)

**Drainage**, as nuisance, 47a-53

**Enforcement of provisions**, 47a-55

**Enforcing agencies**,

Actions, to enforce, 47a-59(a)

Defenses, 47a-59(b)

Communicable diseases, 47a-54(a)

Defenses, to actions to enforce regulations, 47a-59(b)

Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a-60(a)

Orders of, 47a-53

- Execution, costs of, 47a-53(a), 47a-53(b)
  - Liens on unpaid costs, 47a-53(c)
- Records of unpaid expenses, 47a-53(d)
- Vacate, order to, 47a-54(a)
  - Revoked, when, 47a-54(c)
- Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a-54a
- Penalties, for violations, 47a-58(c)
  - Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)
  - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
  - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)
- Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a-60(a)
- Public halls, lighting of, 47a-54d
- Violations, notice, of, 47a-58(a)
  - Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)
    - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
    - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)
  - Report of correction, sent to, 47a-58(b)

**Exits, 29-391**

**Fire escapes, 29-391**

**Heating, 19a-109, 47a-53**

**Housing code**—*See* Enforcing agencies, this heading.

**Housing receivership revolving fund, 47a-56i**

- State bonds issued to fund, 47a-56k

- State financial assistance, contract for, 47a-56j

**Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)**

**Investigation, disclosure of records re, 1-210(e)**

**Keepers,**

- Liens of, 49-68

- Records maintained by, 21-48

**Lawful occupation, when, 47a-57**

**Licensing of lodging houses,**

- Fee, 21-48

- Issuing, 21-48

- Renewal, active duty military personnel, 4-61cc

- Revoking, 21-48

**Liens,**

- Boarding house keepers, 49-68

- Complaint by holder, remedy or removal of conditions, 47a-14f

- Mortgagees or lienors who remedy nuisances, 47a-56h

**Lighting, as nuisance, 47a-53**

**Livestock in or near, 47a-51(e)**

**Mortgagee or lienor,**

- Complaint to remove or remedy conditions, 47a-14f

- Nuisance, remedying, 47a-14f

**Nuisances,**

- Abatement of—*See* Receiver of rents, this heading.

Disease, order to vacate, 47a-54

Enforcing agency, declaring, 47a-53

**Occupancy certificate**—*See* Certificate of occupancy, this heading.

**Order of trial**, precedence in, 47a-61

**Order to vacate**, when, 47a-54

**Overcrowding**, in rooms, 47a-54a

**Owners**, liability of, 47a-56e

**Paint**,

Lead-based, prohibited in, 21a-82, 21a-83

Orders re, 47a-53

Requirements, 47a-54f

**Penalties**, 47a-55

**Per diem penalty**, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a-60(a)

**Public halls**, lighting of, 47a-54d

**Receiver of rents**,

Adoption of provisions re, 47a-56

Application for, 47a-56a

Contents, 47a-56a

Appointed, when, 47a-56a(a), 47a-56c(b)

Bond, required to post, 47a-56d(a)

Amount, determined by court, 47a-56d(a)

Discharge of, 47a-56g

Duties, 47a-56d(b)

Excess income, disposition of, 47a-56d(e)

Fees, 47a-56f(a)

Housing receivership revolving fund,

Expenses of receiver paid from, when, 47a-56i(a)

Holding on to property, to secure repayment, 47a-56i(c)

Liability for repayment, 47a-56i(c)

Repayment to, by receiver, 47a-56i(b)

Liability insurance, required, 47a-56d(a)

Liability, for injuries, 47a-56f(b)

Limitations, 47a-56f(b)

Liens, for mortgagees or lienors, who remedy nuisance, 47a-56h

Municipalities, advancements from, 47a-56d(d)

Nuisances, abatement of,

Owner, order granting time, to remedy nuisance, 47a-56c(c)

Due diligence, failure to proceed with, remedies, 47a-56c(e)

Failure to abate, receiver appointed, 47a-56c(d)

Liability of, 47a-56e

Receiver, reimbursed from, when, 47a-56c(f)

Security, posting of, 47a-56c(c)

Rules to show cause, returnable when, 47a-56b(a)

Ex parte orders, issued when, 47a-56b(d)

Personal service of, 47a-56b(b)

Posting, by, allowable when, 47a-56b(c)

- Precedence, on court's docket, 47a-56c(a)
- Personnel and facilities, available to, 47a-56e(c)
- Powers, 47a-56d, 47a-56d(b)
- Rents, power to collect, 47a-56d(c)
- State financial assistance, 47a-56j
  - Repayment, 47a-56j
- Summary process action, power to bring, 47a-56d(f)

**Records of, 21-48**

**Referee**, complaint referred to, 47a-14b

**Sanitary regulations, 47a-51**

- Animals, not to be stabled nearby, 47a-51(e)
- Cleanliness, generally, 47a-51(a)
- Combustible rags, not to be stored in, 47a-51(f)
- Good repair, houses kept in, 47a-51(c)
- Roofs, maintenance of, 47a-51(d)
- Trash receptacles, provided by owners, 47a-51(b)

**Selectmen,**

- Licenses issued by, 21-48
- Records inspected by, 21-48

**Stairways in, 29-391**

**Tenement House Act**—*See* STATE BUILDING CODE; TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.

**Tenement receivership,**

- Complaints, brought by tenants, 47a-14a(a)
- Defenses, 47a-14c
- Judgment, 47a-14d
  - Certified copy, served on, 47-14d(c)
  - Complaint dismissed, when, 47a-14d(a)
  - Order to remove or remedy conditions, in lieu of, 47a-14f
    - Failure to perform work, with due diligence, remedies, 47-14f(b)
    - Receiver appointed, after failure to comply with order, 47a-14g
  - Security, posting of, 47a-14f(a)
  - Owner's right to collect rent terminated, 47a-14e
- Necessary allegations, 47a-14a(a)
  - Ex parte orders, when, 47a-14b(a)
  - Jury trial, no right to, 47a-14b(d)
  - Notice, 47a-14a(c)
  - Parties, 47a-14a(b)
  - Referees, 47a-14b(a)
    - Duties, 47a-14b(b)
    - Report of, 47a-14b(b)
    - Review of, 47a-14b(c)
  - Venue, 47a-14a(b)
    - Procedure, 47a-14a(b)

**Toilets and bathrooms, 47a-54c**

- Lighting, 47a-54c(c)

- Number required, 47a-54c(a)
- Ventilation, 47a-54c(b)
- Unfit for habitation**, 47a-54
- Utility service**, 19a-109, 47a-53
- Ventilation**, 47a-53, 47a-54c(b)
- Violations**, notice of, 47a-55(b), 47a-55(c), 47a-58(a)
  - Correction of, report to, 47a-58(b)
  - Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)
  - Order of trial, precedence in, 47a-61
  - Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)
    - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
    - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)
- Wardens**, licensing of, 21-48
- Water**, sufficient supply of, 47a-54b
- Youth hostels**, exempt from license fees, 21-48

## **TENEMENT HOUSE ACT**

- Application of**, 19a-356, 29-267
- Basement living rooms**, 19a-361
- Bathrooms**,
  - Lighting and ventilation, 19a-359
  - Regulations, 19a-359
- Building code**, construction pursuant to, applicability, 29-267
- Building inspectors**, powers and duties, 19a-364
- Buildings**, location of, 19a-357
- Director of health**, powers and duties, 19a-364
- Elevators**, required, when, 19a-357
- Enforcement**, 19a-364
  - Building permits, issuing authority, 19a-364
- Kitchenettes**, minimum size of, 19a-358
- Local authorities**, powers of, not abrogated, 19a-363
- Ordinances**, local, 19a-363
- Penalties**, 19a-365
- Rent**, unlawful occupation, recovery, 19a-362
  - Exception, 19a-362(b)
- Roomers**, defined, 47a-1(j)
- Rooms**,
  - Arrangement, 19a-360
  - Basement, 19a-361
  - Size of, 19a-358, 29-267
- State building code**, construction pursuant to, applicability, 29-267
- Unlawful occupation**, recovery of rent during, 19a-362
  - Exception, 19a-362(b)
- Violations**, penalties for, 19a-365
- Water closets**,
  - Lighting and ventilation, 19a-359

Regulations, 19a-359

**TENNIS CLUBS**

*See* **HEALTH CLUBS.**

**TENNIS FOUNDATION OF CONNECTICUT**

**Facilities owned or managed by,**

Surcharge on admission charge, 12-556g

**TERM PAPERS, SALE OF**

*See* **ACADEMIC CRIMES.**

**TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS**

**Children,**

Freestanding children's comfort care center, 19a-122c

**Correction department inmates,** release of, 18-100i

**Courts,** precedence of actions,

Terminally ill litigants, 52-191c

**Hospices**—*See* **HOSPICES.**

**Viatical settlements**—*See* **INSURANCE,** *at* Life insurance,  
*at* subheading Life settlements.

**TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES AND PROGRAMS**

*See* **SUNSET LAW.**

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

*See* **ADOPTION.**

*See* **CHILD WELFARE,** *at* Parental rights.

*See* **PARENTS.**

**TERRORISM**

**Biological weapons,** manufacture, 53-209a

**Bomb threats,** local officials, direct communication, 29-1q

**Chemical weapons,** manufacture, 53-209a

**Children affected by,**

Needs, amendment of state civil preparedness plan, 28-5(c)

Planning and activities,

Emergency services and public protection commissioner, report, 28-11

**Computer crime in furtherance of terrorist purposes,** 53a-301

**Contaminating public water supply or food supply for terrorist purposes,**  
53a-303

**Criminal law,** 53a-300 to 53a-304

**Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes,**  
53a-304

**Definitions,** 29-1o

**Emergency services and public protection commissioner,**

Definitions, 29-1o  
Genuine terrorist threat, determination, 29-1p  
**Enhanced sentence**, 53a-300  
**Fire insurance policies**, terrorism exclusion, 38a-307a  
**Genuine terrorist threat**,  
Definitions, 29-1o(1)  
Determination, 29-1p  
**Honor Our Heroes and Remembrance Day**, governor's proclamation,  
10-29a(a)(23)  
**Income tax exemption**,  
Specified terrorist victim, year of death, 12-724  
**International terrorism**,  
Victims of crime, compensation, 54-209(a)  
Applications, time limitations, waiver, 54-211(f)  
**Local chief elected official**, definitions, 29-1o(2)  
**Nerve agent antidote medications**, 28-8b  
Distribution, 28-8b(b)  
Sponsoring hospitals,  
Defined, 28-8b(c)  
Powers and duties, 28-8b(b)  
Training course in use of, 28-8b(a)  
**Pharmaceutical preparedness**, 28-32  
Drug wholesalers, inventory lists, 28-32a  
**Public health emergencies**, 19a-131 to 19a-131k  
**Radioactive weapons**, manufacture, 53-209a  
**Rewards for justice fund**, 14-21p  
**Specified terrorist victim**,  
Community-technical colleges,  
Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a-77  
Definitions, 10a-104b  
Connecticut State University,  
Tuition waiver, surviving dependent or spouse, 10a-99  
Definitions, 10a-104b  
University of Connecticut,  
Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a-105(e)  
**Threat assessment**, genuine terrorist threat, 29-1p  
**Threatening in first degree**, 53a-61aa  
**United We Stand commemorative account**, 14-21p  
**United We Stand commemorative license plates**, 14-21o

## **TESTATORS**

*See* **WILLS**.

## **TESTIMONY**

*See* **EVIDENCE**.

*See* **WITNESSES**.

## **TETANUS ANTITOXIN**

**Distribution of**, 19a-70

## **TEXT MESSAGING**

**Minors**, sexting, 53a-196h

### **Motor vehicles**,

Operation while texting,

Commercial motor vehicle,

Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)

Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa

## **TEXTBOOKS**

**Basis for selection of**, 10-18a

### **Boards of education**,

Sanctions for failure to return, 10-221(b)

Use of, rules re, 10-221(a)

**Change of**, 10-229

**Colleges**—*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Damaging or failure to return**, sanctions for, 10-221(c)

**Donation of used textbooks to another board of education**, 10-229(b)

**Free**, supplied to all students, 10-228

Nonpublic schools, supplied to, 10-228a

**Repayment for**, use of funds derived from, 10-222a

**Requirements re**, 10-18a

**Selection basis**, 10-18a

**State board of education**, powers re, 10-4

**State system of higher education**,

Vendor contracts, 10a-151e

**Universities**—*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

## **THAI MASSAGE OR THAI YOGA MASSAGE**

*See* MESSAGE THERAPISTS.

## **THAI YOGA**

**Advertising services**, 20-206g(e)

**Massage therapy**, not defined as, 20-206a(d)

## **THAMES RIVER**

### **Fishing**,

Penalties, 26-186

Purse nets, 26-178

Restrictions, 26-176

## **THAMES RIVER BRIDGE**

*See* HIGHWAYS, *at* Thames River Bridge.

## **THAMES RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMPACT**

*See* **FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH EROSION**, *at* Thames River Valley Flood Control Compact.

## **THANKSGIVING DAY**

**Employment of labor and retail sales**, 53-303b

**Governor's proclamation**, distribution of, 10-29a(b)

**Legal holiday**, designation as, 1-4

**Liquor sales**, 30-91

**Reindeer**, importing, 26-57a(d)

## **THE WORKPLACE INC.**

**Mortgage crisis job training program**, reports, 31-3nn

## **THEATERS**

**Admission to**, 53-330

**Employees, sick leave**—*See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *at* Sick leave for service workers.

**Fire protection at**, 29-143a

**Moving pictures**—*See* **MOVING PICTURES**.

**Open air theaters**,

Effect on highway traffic, 14-311, 14-311c

Proposed projects of regional significance, voluntary review process, 4-124u

**Public safety in**, 29-381

Entrances and exits, access to,

Capacity standards, 29-381a

Public announcement regarding emergency exits, 29-381(b)

**Seating capacity**, 53-199

**Theatrical industry**, employment of minors, 31-23(a)

**Ticket resellers**, 53-289b

Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53-289c

## **THEFT**

**Civil actions**,

Community antenna television service, 52-570f

Scrap metal processing facilities, stolen and returned material, causes of action against seller, 21-11a(f)

Treble damages, 52-564

Utility service, 52-570f

**Companion animals**, 22-351

**Criminal law**—*See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, *at* Larceny, robbery, etc.

**Organized retail theft**, 53-142k

## **THERMAL RECEIPT PAPER**

**Bisphenol-A**, containing, prohibition, 21a-12e

## **THERMOMETERS**

**Test standards**, 21a-63

## **THERMOSTATS**

**Mercury**, collection and recycling programs, manufacturers and manufacturing establishments, 22a-625a

## **THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATORS**

*See* **INSURANCE**, *at* Third-party administrators.

## **THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS**

**Counterclaims**, 52-102a

    Summoning in, 52-110

**Impleading of**, 52-102a

**Rights and remedies of**, 52-102a

## **THOMAS PAINE DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(59)

## **THOMASTON**

**Litchfield judicial district**, included in, 51-344(5)

**Probate district**, 45a-2(24)

## **THOMPSON**

**Probate district**, 45a-2(26)

**Windham judicial district**, included in, 51-344(13)

## **THOMPSONVILLE BRIDGE**

**Sidewalks on bridges at**, 13a-92

## **THREAD**

**Sale and marketing of**, 43-45

## **THREATS**

**Pattern of threatening**, domestic violence, relief from, 46b-15

*See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, *at* Threats.

## **TICKETS**

**Boxing**,

    Sale of more than seating capacity, 29-143o

**Mixed martial arts**,

    Sale of more than seating capacity, 29-143o

**Resellers**, 53-289b

    Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53-289c

**Scalping**, 53-289c

**Service charges**, disclosure in advertising, 53-289a

## **TIDAL PROTECTION PROJECTS**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner**, duties re,  
22a-359, 25-76

**Local contributions to**, 25-78

## **TIDAL WETLANDS**

*See* **WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**.

## **TIMBER**

**Damages for cutting**, 52-560

**Trusts and trustees**, principal and income, 45a-542t

## **TIME**

**Appellate proceedings**, time for filing begins to run, when, 51-53(b)

**Daylight savings**, 1-6

**Pleading filed after expiration of**, when, 52-120, 52-121

**Rental**, surcharge, 12-692

**Return day of process**, 52-48

**Return of process**, 52-46a

**Service of process**, for, 52-46

**Standard of**, 1-6

## **TIME SHARES**

**Generally**, 42-103cc to 42-103ddd

**Advertisements**, 42-103ll

Definitions, 42-103dd(2)

**Annual statement**, 42-103ww(a)

Extension, 42-103ww(g)

False information as unfair trade practice, 42-103ww(d)

Injunctions, 42-103ww(h)

Notice of right to, 42-103ww(e)

**Application of law**, 42-103ee(a)

**Assessments**, 42-103xx, 42-103yy

Collection costs, 42-103zz

Definitions, 42-103dd(4)

**Audits**, 42-103ww(c)

**Broker's duties**, 42-103ss(b)

**Cancellation**—*See* Purchase contracts, this heading.

**Casualty insurance**, 42-103uu

**Civil actions**,

Violations, 42-103kk(d)

**Closing agents**,

Agreement with developer, 42-103ss(d)

Definitions, 42-103dd(7)

Fiduciary duty toward purchaser, 42-103ss(c)

**Collection costs**, delinquent assessments, 42-103zz

**Common ownership of interest**, 42-103hh(b), 42-103hh(c)

**Communications**, exemptions, 42-103ff

**Conveyance of interest**, 42-103hh(a)

**Definitions**, 42-103dd

“Vacation ownership,” use of term, 42-103ee(e)

**Delinquent assessments**, 42-103yy

Notice, turning over to collection agency, 42-103zz

**Deposits**,

Broker’s duties, 42-103ss(b)

Cancellation by purchaser, disposition, 42-103ss(f)

Civil action re disposition, 42-103ss(k)

Developer accepting prior to registration application completion,  
42-103ii(b)

Developer’s default, disposition of funds, 42-103ss(h)

Disbursement, 42-103ss(e) to 42-103ss(i)

Disputes re disposition, 42-103ss(j)

Documents, inspection by commissioner, 42-103ss(p)

Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)

Release, 42-103ss(e), 42-103ss(q)

Financial assurance in lieu of, 42-103ss(l) to 42-103ss(p)

Purchaser’s default, disposition of funds, 42-103ss(g)

**Developers**,

Agreement with closing agent, 42-103ss(d)

Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa

Definitions, 42-103dd(12)

Duties, 42-103oo

Exchange program information supplied by exchange company, liability,  
42-103rr(b)

Exemptions, 42-103kk(e)

Liabilities, 42-103oo

One-to-one use right to use night ratio, compliance, 42-103tt(c)

Prohibitions, 42-103vv(a)

Registration, 42-103kk(f)

Violations, penalties, 42-103vv(b)

**Disclosure statements**, 42-103mm

Assessments, deposit into common account, 42-103xx(b)

Definitions, 42-103dd(26)

Providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)

Acknowledgment of receipt, 42-103mm(a)

Resale brokers, 42-103bbb(d)

**Exchange companies**,

Definitions, 42-103dd(14)

Denial of exchange privileges, when, 42-103rr(d)

Developer's representations, liability, 42-103rr(e)  
Developer's use of exchange program information supplied by company,  
liability, 42-103rr(c)

Seasonal demand restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)

Unit occupancy restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)

**Exchange disclosure statement**, 42-103nn

Amendments, 42-103nn(f)

Enforcement actions, 42-103nn(g)

Filing with department, 42-103nn(e)

**Exemptions**, 42-103ee(b) to 42-103ee(d)

Communications, 42-103ff

Property established before 12-31-2009, 42-103ddd(b)

**Fiduciary duty of managing entity**, 42-103xx

**Foreclosure of assessment lien**, 42-103yy(c), 42-103yy(d)

**Grandfather clause**, 42-103ddd(b)

**Injunctions**, annual statement, 42-103ww(h)

**Instruments**,

Declaration, 42-103gg(b)

Recordation, 42-103gg(a)

**Joint ownership of interest**, 42-103hh(b), 42-103hh(c)

**Liability insurance**, 42-103uu

**Lien**, delinquent assessments, 42-103yy

Collection costs, 42-103zz

**Managing entities**,

Board of directors, information provided to owner, 42-103ww(b)

Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa

**Notice**, delinquent assessments to be turned over to collection agency,  
42-103zz

**One-to-one use right to use night ratio**, developer's compliance, 42-103tt(c)

**Partition actions**, 42-103hh(d)

**Plans**,

Annual statement, 42-103ww(a)

Cessation of offer, notice to consumer protection department, 42-103ii(f)

Definitions, 42-103dd, 42-103dd(31)

Registration—*See* Registration, this heading.

**Presales prior to registration application completion**, 42-103ii(d)

**Promotions**,

Disclosures, 42-103ll(c), 42-103ll(d), 42-103ll(g), 42-103ll(h)

Prizes,

Awarding, 42-103ll(e)

Value disclosed in advertisements, 42-103ll(f)

**Purchase contracts**,

Cancellation, 42-103pp

Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)

Nonmaterial errors, 42-103tt(d)

Notice, 42-103pp(c)

- Opportunity for, providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)
- Statements, 42-103qq(a)
- Tender of refund following, 42-103pp(d)
- Time for, 42-103pp(a)
- Waiver of rights, prohibition, 42-103pp(b)
- Contents, 42-103qq
- Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)
- Recordkeeping, 42-103aaa(b)
- Resale disclosures, 42-103ccc
- Statements, 42-103qq

**Rebuttable presumption**, who constitutes resale broker, 42-103bbb(b)

**Recordation**,

- Instruments, 42-103gg(a)
- Interests, 42-103hh(a)

**Registration**, 42-103ii

- Amendments, 42-103jj(i)
- Application,
  - Abbreviated application, 42-103jj(c) to 42-103jj(g)
  - Contents, 42-103jj(a)
  - Condominiums, 42-103jj(b)
  - Investigations, 42-103jj(h)

Condominiums,

- Application, contents, 42-103jj(b)

Developers, 42-103kk(f)

Disciplinary action, 42-103kk(a)

- Hearings, 42-103kk(a), 42-103kk(c)

Employees, powers and duties, 42-103kk(b)

Expiration, 42-103kk(g)

Fees, 42-103ii(d), 42-103kk(h)

- Establishment, 42-103kk(b)

- Failure to pay renewal fees, 42-103kk(j)

- Late fees, 42-103kk(i)

Hearings,

- Disciplinary action, 42-103kk(a), 42-103kk(c)

- Employees to conduct, 42-103kk(b)

Revocation or suspension, 42-103kk(a)

- Offer or disposal of interest during, prohibition, 42-103ii(c)

**Regulations**, 42-103kk(a)

- Developer's registration, 42-103kk(f)

**Resale brokers**, 42-103bbb

- Agreements between owners and brokers, 42-103ddd(a)

- Definitions, 42-103dd(36)

**Resales**,

- Agreements between owners and brokers, 42-103ddd(a)

- Definitions, 42-103dd(35)

- Disclosures, purchase contracts, 42-103ccc

**Sales agents,**

Licensure, 42-103gg(c)

**Short title**, 42-103cc

**Statements,**

Annual—*See* Annual statement, this heading.

Delinquent assessments, 42-103yy(b)

Disclosure—*See* Disclosure statements, this heading.

**Unfair trade practices**, 42-103tt

Annual statement, false information, 42-103ww(d)

**Violations,**

Civil actions, 42-103kk(d)

**TIRES**

**Alteration by adding stripes**, 42-115r

**Recaps**, defective, manufacture or sale of, 53-215a

**Safe operating conditions**, required, 14-98a

**Specifications**, 14-98

**Studded**, sale of, 14-98

**TISSUE AND ORGAN DONATIONS**

*See* ANATOMICAL DONATIONS.

**TISSUE BANKS**

**Anatomical donations,**

Authorized to receive gift, 19a-289j(a)

Transfer of gift to, 19a-289j(c)

**TITLE INSURANCE**

*See* INSURANCE, *at* Title insurance.

**TITLES**

**Documents of title,**

*See* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *at* Documents of title.

**Land,**

*See* LAND TITLES.

*See* REAL ESTATE.

**Motor vehicles, certificate**—*See* UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE  
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND ANTITHEFT ACT.

**Search**, limitation of actions against attorney re, 52-584b

**Vessels**—*See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**TOBACCO**

**Abuse**, grants for prevention, education, and treatment programs, 4-28e

Plan, submission to public health department, 4-28g

**Activities deleterious to public health,**

Municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(7)

**Delivery to or by minor in course of employment**, 53-344

**Educational programs**, effects taught in, 10-19(a)

**Plantations**, toilet facilities, 31-38

**Poles**, part of tobacco-curing structure, 47-35

**Possession by persons under eighteen in public**, 53-344

**Research and experiments in growing**, 22-83

**Sale to persons under eighteen**, 12-286a, 53-344

Definitions, 53-344

Fines and forfeitures, 12-286a

Proof of age, 53-344a

Transaction scan device, identification by, 53-344

Violations, penalties, 12-295a

Fines and forfeitures, 12-295a

**Tobacco abuse reduction and health plan**, 19a-6d

**Transaction scan device**, identification by, 53-344

## **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX**

**Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid**,

Distributors,

Reports, annual, 12-330d

Penalty, 12-330f

**Actions and proceedings**, 4-28q

**Administration**, 12-330n

**Appeal**, 12-330m

Refund claims, disallowance, 12-230p

**Attorney General**, action for foreclosure of lien, 12-330i(a)

**Bailees**, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o

**Cigarette manufacturers**, 4-28k to 4-28r

Brand families, lists, 4-28l

Certificates, 4-28l

Definitions, 4-28k

Directory, 4-28m

Exclusion of name or brand families from directory, 12-285b

Nonparticipating manufacturers,

Agent for service of process, 4-28n

Escrow funds, 4-28o(a)

Violations, 4-28m

**Claims for refunds**, 12-230p

**Commissioner**,

Administration vested in, 12-330n

Appeal from decision, order, determination or disallowance by, 12-330m

Contraband goods,

Advertisement of property for sale, 12-330h

Seizure by commissioner or agent, 12-330g

Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)

Definition, 12-330a

Examination of books, papers and records, 12-330i(a)

Forms, furnished by, 12-330n

Hearings ordered by, 12-330k

Application for hearing, 12-330l

License,

Application form, 12-330b

Refusal to issue, 12-330b

Revocation of, 12-330e

Suspension of, 12-330e

Regulations, 12-330d, 12-330n

Report filed with, 12-330d

**Common and contract carriers**, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o

**Contraband goods**,

Advertisement of property for sale, 12-330h

Declaration of, 12-330g

Procedure for persons claiming interest in property, 12-330h

Seizure by commissioner or agents, 12-330g

**Deficiency assessments**, 12-330i(a)

Time limitations, 12-330i(b)

**Definitions**, 12-330a

**Distributors**,

Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid,

Reports, annual, 12-330d

Definition, 12-330a

Filing of return, 12-330d

License,

Application form, 12-330b

Display, 12-330b

Fee, 12-330b

Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b

Refusal to issue, 12-330b

Required, 12-330b

Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

Payment of tax, 12-330d

Records, 12-330i(a)

Reports, annual, 12-330d

**Exempt products**, 12-330c(c)

**Exported products**, 12-330c(c)

**Forms**, 12-330n

**Fraudulent document**, willful submission of, 12-330j(b)

**Hearings**,

Application for hearing, 12-330l

Ordered by commissioner, 12-330k

**Importers**—*See* Unclassified importers, this heading.

**Imposition of tax,**

Products not subject to tax, 12-330c(c)

Rate, 12-330c(a)

Time, 12-330c(b)

**Interest,**

Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)

Failure to pay tax, 12-330d

**License,**

Application form, 12-330b

Display, 12-330b

Fee, 12-330b

Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b

Refusal to issue, 12-330b

Required, 12-330b

Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

**Liens, 12-330i(a)****Limitation of actions, 12-330j****Manufacturing tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f****Overpayments, 12-230p****Payment of tax, 12-330d****Penalties,**

Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f

Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)

Failure to pay tax within time specified, 12-330d

Fraudulent documents, willful submission of, 12-330j(b)

Manufacture of tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f

Possession with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f

Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f

Transporting for sale tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f

Willful failure to comply with chapter, 12-330j(a)

**Possessing with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f****Priority of laws, 4-28r****Procedure for persons claiming interest in seized property, 12-330h****Products not subject to tax, 12-330c(c)****Rate of tax, 12-330c(a)****Records,**

Bailees, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o

Common and contract carriers, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o

Penalty for willful failure to keep, 12-330j(a)

Preservation of, 12-330i(a)

Warehouseman, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o  
**Refunds**, 12-230p  
**Regulations**, 12-330n  
**Reports**, penalty for failure to make, 12-330j(a)  
**Retailers**, distributors license, exemptions, 12-330d  
**Returns**,  
    Assessment of tax when no return is filed, 12-330i(b)  
    Disclosure to attorney general, 4-28o(b)  
    Filing of, 12-330d  
**Sales**, definition, 12-330a  
**Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid**, penalty, 12-330f  
**Snuff tobacco products**,  
    Definition, 12-330a  
    Rate, 12-330c(a)  
**Stampers**,  
    Fines and penalties, 4-28p  
    Licenses, revocation or suspension, 4-28p  
    Reports, 4-28o(a)  
**Time for imposition of tax**, 12-330c(b)  
**Tobacco products**, definition, 12-330a  
**Unclassified importers**,  
    Definition, 12-330a  
    Filing of return, 12-330d  
    License,  
        Application form, 12-330b  
        Display, 12-330b  
        Exemptions, 12-330d  
        Refusal to issue, 12-330b  
        Required, 12-330b  
        Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e  
        Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e  
    Payment of tax, 12-330d  
    Records, 12-330i(a)  
    Reports, monthly,  
        Exemptions, 12-330d  
**Untaxed tobacco products**,  
    Definition, 12-330a  
    Imposition of tax, 12-330c(a)  
    License, 12-330b  
**Violations**—*See* Penalties, this heading.  
**Warehouseman**, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o  
**Wholesale sales price**, defined, 12-330a

## **TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

**Cigarette manufacturers**, regulation, 4-28h to 4-28j

## **TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND**

**Generally**, 4-28e

**Biomedical research trust fund**, transfers to, 19a-32c

**Cigarette manufacturers**, enforcement against,  
Attorney General, appropriations for, 4-28e

## **TOILETS AND LAVATORIES**

**Comfort stations**, municipal provisions, 7-148(c)(6)

**Foundries**, 31-36

**Free public toilets**, number required, 19a-105

**Inspection**, 19a-211

**Locks required**, 19a-105

**Mass gatherings**, licenses, applicants, information required, plans for  
providing, 19a-437(2)(B), 19a-438(c)

**Plumbing fixture standards**—*See* PLUMBING FIXTURE STANDARDS.

**Public health department**, public pay toilets regulated by, 19a-105

**Railroad employees**, for, 31-38a

**Restrooms**, defined, 19a-106

**Retail establishments**, employee restrooms, customer access, 19a-106a

**Tenement House Act**, regulations re, 19a-359

**Tobacco plantations**, at, 31-38

## **TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINE**

**Cellular mobile telephone carriers**,

Customer inquiries and complaints, 16-247t(c)

**Consumer protection department**, established in, 21a-2

**Military personnel and veterans**,

Benefits and services, for, 27-100d

**Pharmacy outreach program**, 17b-499a

**Social services vendor fraud reporting**, 17b-25a

## **TOLLAND**

**Probate district**, 45a-2(25)

**Tolland judicial district**, included in, 51-344(11)

## **TOLLAND COUNTY**

**Composition**, 6-1

**Library service center in**, 11-23a

**State marshal advisory board**, number of state marshals to serve on, 6-38c

**State marshals**, number of, 6-38

## **TOLLAND JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

**Civil actions**, involving land, venue, 51-345

**Civil process**, returnable, where, 51-346(a)(11)

**Criminal actions**, venue, 51-352

**Geographical areas**, 51-348

**Habeas corpus**, application for writ, 52-466(a)  
**Superior court**, time and place of sitting, 51-181  
**Towns**, included in, 51-344(11)  
**Venue of actions in certain towns**, 51-345(a)(3)(A), 51-345(b)(1)  
**Venue of civil actions**, 51-348(b)  
**Writs**, filed, where, 51-347(11)

## **TOLLS**

### **Bridges**,

Bissell, toll-free, when, 13a-157(b)  
Bulkeley, toll-free, when, 13a-157(a)  
Charter Oak, toll-free, when, 13a-157(c)  
Founders, toll-free, 13a-157(a)

**Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike**, 13a-22(a)

## **TOMCOD**

**Saugatuck River**, taking in, 26-121

## **TOOLS**

**Executions**, exempt from, 52-352b(b)  
**Property tax exemption**, 12-81(37), 12-81(38)

## **TORRINGTON**

**Downtown Torrington redevelopment limited liability company**,  
Financial assistance, 32-462a

**Health care services**, primary care case management pilot program,  
17b-307(b)

**Litchfield judicial district**, included in, 51-344(5)

**Off-track betting**, simulcasting, 12-571a

**Probate district**, 45a-2(23)

**Superior court session at**, 51-181

## **TORTS**

*See also* **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**.

**Actions re**, joined with other causes of action, 52-97

**Assaults on educational personnel**, indemnification of, 10-236a

**Attorney's fees**, contingency fees, limitation on, 52-251c

**Blind persons**, degree of care towards, 46a-64(b)

### **Children**,

Parental liability, 52-572

Statutory violations by, 52-217

**Civil actions**—*See* CIVIL ACTIONS.

**Contract claim**, amendment of complaint to include, 52-136

**Contributory negligence**, pleading of, 52-114

**Emergency medical assistance**, no liability for ordinary negligence, 52-557b

**Interspousal immunity**, abolished when, 52-572d

**Joint tortfeasors,**

Agreement not to sue, not to be read to jury, 52-216a  
Release of one, effect of, 52-572e

**Landowners,**

Injuries to persons operating snowmobiles, motorcycles, etc., liability for, 52-557j  
Recreational land, liability of, 52-557g, 52-557h

**Malpractice,** statute of limitations on, 52-584

**Municipal employees or members of local emergency planning districts,**  
assumption of liability for damages caused by, 7-465

**Negligence**—*See* NEGLIGENCE.

**Parent-child immunity,** abolished when, 52-572c

**Parental liability for child's torts,** 52-572

Emancipated minor, 46b-150d

**Release,**

Injured person, when voidable, 52-572a  
Joint tortfeasors, 52-572e

**School bus,** standard of care, 52-572c

**Setoff in action on,** 52-141

**Social invitee,** standard of care, 52-557a

**Spouses,** suit brought by, 46b-36

**State marshal,** liability insurance for, 6-30a

**Statute of limitations on,** 52-577

Malpractice, 52-584  
Strict liability, 52-577a

**Strict liability,**

Contributory or comparative negligence, no bar to recovery, 52-572l  
Statute of limitations on, 52-577a

**Voluntary association,** action against, for, 52-292

**TOUPEES**

**Barbers,** styling or cutting of, 20-234

**TOURISM**

**Children and minors,**

Leaving child unsupervised in place of public accommodation or motor vehicle, 53-21a

**Connecticut heritage areas,** 23-81

**Culture and tourism account,** 10-395

**Districts,**

Former districts,  
Termination, filing of audit reports, 10-397b  
Transfer of assets and liabilities to regional tourism districts, 10-397a  
Regional—*See* Regional tourism districts, this heading.  
Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(93)  
Tax information, disclosure to, 12-15

**Economic and community development department**, powers and duties,  
10-396

**Livery service by motor vehicles**, jump seats, 13b-110

**Marketing,**

Economic and community development department, powers and duties,  
10-396

**Regional tourism districts,**

Accounting, 10-397(d)

Administrative costs, 10-394(b)

Board of directors, 10-397(b)

Budgets, 10-394(a)

Central regional district office, location, 10-397(g)

Charter and bylaws, adoption, 10-397(d)

Cooperation, 10-396

Establishment, 10-397(a)

Expenditures, accounting and reporting, 10-397(e)

Former districts, transfer of assets and liabilities to new districts, 10-397a

Freedom of Information Act, applicability, 10-397(c)

Funds,

Divided evenly among districts, 10-397(h)

Solicitation and acceptance, 10-397(f)

**Statewide tourism marketing account**, 10-395a

**Strategic marketing plan,**

Economic and community development department, powers and duties,  
10-396

**Visitor welcome centers,**

Adopt a visitor welcome center program, 10-399(b)

Definitions, 10-399(a)

Economic and community development department, powers and duties,  
10-396

Electronic information system, 10-399(b)

Operations, 10-399(b)

Powers and duties, 10-399(b)

Radio station, establishment, 10-399(b)

Supervisor, 10-399(b)

**TOWELS**

**Public health department**, regulations re, 19a-107

**TOWERS**

*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS, at Towers.*

**TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS**

**Annual report of town treasurer to**, 7-80

**Community meetings,**

Conduct of, 7-7

Moderator,  
  Authority of, 7-8  
  Choosing, 7-7  
  Vote, calling for, 7-7

**Public**, 7-4

**Referenda**—*See* Voting, this heading.

**Selectmen**, warning of meetings by, 7-2

**Special meeting**—*See* Town meetings, this heading.

**Town manager plan**, approval or abandonment of, 7-100

**Town meetings**,

  Annual, 7-1(a)  
  Appropriations, estimated expenditures, 7-344  
  Board of finance, established by—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE, *at*  
    Town meeting.  
  Budget meetings, 7-388  
  Charters, required provisions, 7-193(a)  
  Conduct of, 7-7  
  Extra compensation for officials elected by, exception, Ct. Const. Am.XIX  
  Fire, sewer and other districts, established by, 7-325, 7-327(a)  
  Five Mile River commission, nomination of members by selectmen,  
    15-26a(a)  
  Holding, place of, 7-1, 7-5  
  Moderator,  
    Authority of, 7-8  
    Vote, ordering, 7-7  
  Municipal audit report, filed with, 7-393  
  Notice of—*See* Warning of, this heading.  
  Special,  
    Adjournment, 7-1(a)  
    Convened, when, 7-1(a)  
    Ordinance requiring, 7-2  
    Petition for, 7-9  
  Specific, making of, 7-121  
  Town clerk pro tempore, choosing of, 7-21  
  Transit districts, appointment of directors by selectmen, 7-273c

**Voting**,

  Eligibility, 7-6  
  Fraudulent, 9-360  
  Petition for, 7-7  
    Circulator,  
      Statement by, 7-9  
      Voting eligibility of, 7-9a  
  Form of, 7-9  
  Referenda,  
    Date of, 7-9c  
    Explanatory texts, 9-369b(a)

Hours of voting for, 7-9b, 7-9c

**Warning of,**

Community meeting, 7-3

Record of, 7-3, 7-4

Referenda, 7-9c

Special town meeting, 7-1(a), 7-2

Town meeting, 7-3

**TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE**

**Abolition**, when, 7-340

**Accounting methods**, prescribed by, 7-344

**Agencies**, town, report of information to, when, 7-345

**Annual report by**, 7-406

**Appropriations**, 7-99, 7-344

Additional,

Amount required, procedure re, 7-348

Contingent fund, for, 7-348

Financing of, 7-348

Meeting re, 7-348

Balances, unexpended, transfer of, 7-347

Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7-348

Public schools, 10-222

Recommendations by, 7-344

Sinking fund, for, 7-346

Special town meeting re, 7-344

Town agencies, expenditure or request by, information reported by, 7-345

Town meeting, made by, 7-344

**Bills against town**, certified and approved by, 7-99

**Bonds,**

Issuance of, 7-346, 7-370

Sinking fund to pay, 7-346

**Budget meetings**, duties re, 7-388

**Budget-making authority**, defined as, when, 7-359

**Contingent fund**, 7-348

**Elections**, 9-202

**Establishment of**, 7-340

**Expenditures,**

Estimates of,

Consideration of, 7-344

Contingent fund, for, 7-348

Town meeting, submitted to, 7-344

Large amount, apportionment of tax, 7-346

Public hearing on, 7-344

Report re, 7-344

Unlawful, penalty for, 7-349

**Fiscal year**, uniform, duties re, 7-381

**Hearing**, public, estimated expenditures, on, 7-344  
Recommendations by, 7-344  
Town meeting re, 7-344

**Meetings**,

Members, of,  
Additional appropriations, considering, 7-348  
Minutes in record of, 7-342  
Notice of, when, 7-342  
Regular and special, 7-342

Public,

Appropriations, 7-344  
Expenditures, estimated, 7-344

**Members of**,

Alternates, 7-340a  
Appointment, 7-340, 7-340a, 7-343  
Chairman, 7-342  
Clerk, 7-342  
Dual job ban, 9-210  
Election, 9-202  
Expenses, reimbursement of, 7-341  
Oath of, 7-341  
Officers,  
Selection of, 7-342  
Violations by, penalty, 7-349  
Term, 7-340, 9-202  
Vacancies, 7-343

**Officers**,

Quorum, 7-342  
Selection of, 7-342  
Violations by, penalty, 7-349

**Public hearing**, estimate of expenditures, submitted to, 7-344

**Public schools**, appropriations for, 10-222

**Recommendations**,

Public schools,  
Appropriations and spending, 10-222

**Records of town**, kept by, 7-344

Apportionment, when, 7-346  
Public hearings, 7-344

**Reports**, 7-406

Statement of expenditures and revenues, 7-344  
Town agencies, 7-345

**Rights and duties conferred on**, when, 7-340

**Secretary of the state**, notice of establishment of, 7-340

**Selectmen**,

Contracts in excess of appropriations, duties re, 7-348  
Members, appointed by, 7-340

Offices, selection of, 7-342

**Student tuition**, disclosure of information re, 1-210(b)

**Taxation,**

Accounts, keeping of, 7-344

Apportionment, 7-346

Laying of taxes on grand list, 7-344

**Teacher contracts**, meetings with board of education re, 10-153d

**Town manager,**

Appointment and removal of, 7-98

Appropriations, limited by, 7-99

Salary, fixing of, 7-98

Statement of disbursements and receipts, filed with, 7-99

**Town meeting,**

Appropriations made by, 7-344

Bond issuance, vote on, by, 7-346

Contracts in excess of appropriations, approval of appropriation for, 7-348

Established at, 7-340

Expenditures, estimate, submitted to, 7-344

Public emergencies, appropriations, 7-148(c)(2)

Special, appropriations by, 7-344

**TOWN CLERKS**

**Absentee ballots**—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Absentee voting.

**Accounting of fees and compensation**, 7-34b

**Acknowledgment before**, 1-36

**Acting**, appointed when, 7-20

**Action against by state's attorney**, 7-22

**Appointment**, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a

**Assembly district**, vacancy in, writ of election to, 9-215(b)

**Assessors**, board of, list of transferred property to, 7-33

**Assistants,**

Appointments, 7-19

Notice to secretary of the state, 7-19

Duties, 7-19

Oaths,

Administered by, 1-24

Taking of, 7-19

Vacancies, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a, 7-19

**Attachments**, duties re,

Certificate of dissolution of, filed with, 52-310

Withdrawal of suit on, 52-324

Discharge of, filed with, 52-322

Nonresidents, 52-284

Petition for discharge, 49-13(a)

Real estate, 52-85

Destruction of records re, when, 7-109

Recorded by, 7-30  
Removal of property, without, 52-283  
**Attestation**, omission to, 7-26  
**Automotive glass work and flat glass work board**, roster furnished by, 20-332  
**Bank depository designation**, filed with, 7-402(b)  
**Bees**, copy of certificate of registration transmitted to town clerk, 22-89  
**Bonds in lieu of attachment**, duties re, 49-86 to 49-91  
**Cemeteries**, plan for above ground vaults, filed with, 19a-310  
**Certificates of authority**, issued by, when, 7-33a  
**Certification program for**, 7-22a  
**Child born outside United States**, record, filing, 7-58  
**Claims against**, indemnity, 7-26a  
**Closing-out sales**, licenses issued by, 21-35d  
**Compensation**, 7-34b  
    Accounting of, 7-34b  
**Condominiums**, recording of, 47-71  
**Connecticut Reports turned over by**, disposition of, 51-216b(d)  
**Connecticut River gateway committee**, meetings to determine if governed by, called by, 25-102d(b)  
**Connecticut town clerk association**, consultation re records management program, 11-8a(a)  
**Conservation**, application for, filed with, 45a-653  
**Consolidation ordinance**, submitted to, 7-199  
**Constable**, oath of, filed with, 7-88  
**Constitutional amendment**, proposed, posting of,  
    Transmitting to town clerks, Ct. Const. Am. VI, Ct. Const. XII  
**Cooling contractors examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332  
**Corporate documents**, destroyed by, when, 7-109  
**Dams**,  
    Maps filed with, 22a-409  
    Permits filed with, 22a-403  
**Deeds**,  
    Recording of,  
        Fees for, 7-34a  
        Real estate conveyance tax, payment condition precedent to recording, exceptions, 12-497  
    True copies, records, 47-16a  
**Deposit of public funds**, designation filed with, 7-401  
**Disclaimer of real property**, filed with, 45a-579, 45a-583  
**Documents**, destruction of, when, 7-109  
**Dogs**—*See* DOGS, *at* Town clerks.  
**Education**,  
    Equalization grants, date filed by, 10-261b  
    School district, holding powers of clerk and treasurer of, 10-243  
**Elderly persons**, appointment of new municipal agent, notice, 7-127b(c)

**Elections**—*See also* ELECTIONS.

- Appeals from decisions of admitting official, 9-31*l*
  - Servicemen, 9-30
- Applications for admission as electors, 9-19b, 9-19c
- Armed forces members, forms for, mailing, 9-28
- Board for admission of electors,
  - Membership in, 9-15a
  - Sessions, when, 9-17
- Challenged ballots, preservation in counting of, 9-232f
- City elections, list of eligible voters, maintenance of, 9-171
- Compensation for duties as to enrollment, 9-195
- Conferences with registrars and secretary of the state, 9-6
- Duties, charter provisions not affecting, 7-192a
- Examination of applications from members of armed forces, 9-30
- Forms for armed forces members, mailing, 9-28
- Forms for canvass, receipt from secretary of the state, 9-313
- General Assembly, vacancy in certified by, 9-215(a)
- List of applicants for absentee ballots, 9-158h
- Overseas ballot,
  - Application for, 9-158c
  - List of applicants, 9-158h
  - Mailing to elector, 9-158e
  - Notice to registrars of application for, 9-158j
  - Return of, 9-158g
- Permanently physically disabled persons,
  - Application form, 9-31b
  - Provided to, 9-31d
  - Examination of, 9-31a
- Provisional ballots, packets, provided to moderator, 9-232j
- Record of appointment of deputy registrars, 9-192
- Registration of voters, 9-19b, 9-19c
- Registry list,
  - Active, registrar of voters to file, 9-23(b)
- Report of alleged violations, 9-7b
- Special elections,
  - Write-in candidates, registration with, 9-224b(b)
- Temporarily nonresident persons, forms for, mailing, 9-28
- Warning of, 9-225, 9-226

**Electors**—*See* ELECTORS.

- Electricians' examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332
- Elevator craftsmen's examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332
- Embalmer licensees and registrants**, list filed with, 20-226
- Environmental impact statements**, submitted to, 22a-1d(a)
- Federal tax lien registration**, 49-32a

**Fees**,

- Accounting of, 7-34b

- Documents, recording of, 7-34a
- Dog licenses, 22-338, 22-339
  - Uses of, 22-347
- Electronic collection,
  - Electronic documents, recording, 7-35dd
- Fishing licenses, 26-28(a)
- Historic documents preservation and management, for, 7-34a(d)
- Hunting licenses, 26-28(a)
- Local capital improvement projects, for, 7-34a(e)
- Recording documents, 7-24(c), 7-34a
- Return of documents, 7-34a(b)
- Salary in lieu of, 7-34b
- Trapping licenses, 26-28(a)
- Fire insurance**, notice of payment of proceeds, 49-73d
- Fire protection sprinkler systems board**, roster furnished by, 20-332
- Fisheries and game**—*See* FISHERIES AND GAME, *at* Town clerks.
- Fishing licenses**, duties, 26-30, 26-36
- Foreclosed residential properties**,
  - Registration, 7-148ii
- Funeral director licensees and registrants**, list filed with, 20-226
- Game and fisheries**—*See* FISHERIES AND GAME, *at* Town clerks.
- Garnishments of mortgages**, filed with, 52-346
- General Assembly**,
  - Journals, distributed on request of, 2-49
  - Vacancy in certified by, 9-215(a)
- Heating contractors' examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332
- Historic district**,
  - Ordinance, filed by, 7-147b(i)
  - Study committee report, available from, 7-147b(e)
- Hunting licenses**, duties, 26-30, 26-36
- Indemnification of**, re errors, 7-26a
- Indexes**, 7-24, 7-25
  - Electronic system, 7-25a
  - Errors corrected, 7-26
  - Mechanic's lien, 7-28
  - Surveys and maps, 7-32
- Instruments**,
  - Attachments, record by, 7-30
  - Illegible, 7-24(e)
  - Index of, kept by, 7-25
  - Lien or mortgage release, partial release, or assignment, 7-29(a)
  - Recording of, 7-24
    - Form, 7-24(f)
- Intangible official publications**, notice to state library, 7-110
- Itinerant vendors**, licenses issued to, 21-29
- Judgment liens**, release of, 52-380d(b)

**Junk dealers**, weekly reports to, 21-11

**Justices of the peace,**

- Appointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c
- Certificate of authority, issued by, 7-33a
- Oath and signature, filed with, 51-95
- Reappointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c(b)
- Record of, kept by, 51-95
- Vacancies in,
  - Appointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c
  - Notice given by, 9-184

**Land records,**

- Commercial property, leases, real estate brokers and salespersons, notice of commission, 20-325k
- Destruction of original, 7-27a
- Electronic imaging, 7-27a
- Errors, 7-26
  - Corrected, 7-26
  - Indemnification re claims because of, 7-26a
- Foreclosed residential properties,
  - Registration, 7-148ii
- Maps of, 7-31
- Omissions by, 7-14
- Open space lands, preservation, 23-8b(b)
- Social Security numbers, expungement, 7-27b
- Subdivision plan, filed with, 8-25(a)

**Land titles**—*See* LAND TITLES, *at* Town clerk.

**Law journals**, keeping for public use, 7-35

**Libraries**—*See also* LIBRARIES.

- State publications sent to, 7-35

**Liens**—*See also* LIENS.

- Discharge, recording of, 49-13(d)
- Mechanic's, indexing, 7-28
- Release, partial release, or assignment of,
- Recording, 7-29(a)

**Limited partnerships,**

- Certificates of merger or consolidation, filing of, 34-33d(c)

**Liquor permits,**

- Destroyed by, when, 7-109
- Permit,
  - Recorded with, 30-53
  - Revocation, suspension or reinstatement, notice, 30-59

**Lis pendens**—*See* LIS PENDENS.

**Mailing of**, 9-153b, 9-153d

- Return of, 9-158g

**Maps of surveys and plots,**

- Fee for filing and keeping, 7-34a

Filing of, 7-31  
Index of, 7-32  
Making of, 7-31  
Public service company maps, filing of, 16-50a  
Recording of, 7-31

**Master mortgage recording**, 49-5a

**Mechanic's liens**,

Assignment of, recording, 7-29(a)  
Certificate of lien, recording, 49-34  
Indexing, 7-28  
Partial release of, recording, 7-29(a)  
Release of, 7-29(a)  
Recording, 49-9(c)

**Mediation and arbitration board**, decisions filed with, 31-98

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks**—*See*

MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE  
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS, *at* Documents to be filed in town  
clerk's office for recording in land records.

**Mortgage**,

Assignment of, recording, 7-29(a)  
Number permitted in one document, 7-29(b)  
Garnishment filed with, 52-346  
Partial release of, recording, 7-29(a)  
Recordation of discharge or partial release, 49-9(c)  
Release of, 7-29(a), 49-8a(g)

**Mortgagor**, assignments, index, 7-25

**Motor vehicle registration list**, destroyed by, when, 7-109

**Municipal bounds**, duties re, 7-115

**Municipal documents**, destroyed by, when, 7-109

**Municipal retirement system**, actuarial evaluation filed with, 7-450a(d)

**Municipal tax liens**—*See* MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS, *at* Town clerk.

**New Haven colony records**, deposited with, 3-97

**Notary public**,

Certificate of appointment, recording, 3-94c(c)  
Certified by, 7-33a  
Fees in regard to, 7-34a  
Name, change of, recording of replacement certificate of appointment,  
3-94o(a)  
Resignation, revocation or suspension of appointment, notice to town  
clerks, 3-94m(c)

**Oath of**, 7-17

Assistant, 7-19  
Registrar of vital statistics, town clerk acting as, 7-37

**Oaths**, administered by, 1-24

**Partnerships**,

Statements, fees, 34-305(f)

**Personalty**, foreclosure of liens on, recording of, 49-52, 49-53  
**Petition for vote to**, 7-7  
**Pheasant**, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26-48a(b)  
**Piping contractors examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332  
**Plumbers examining board**, roster furnished by, 20-332  
**Power of attorney**,  
    Release of, recording, 49-9(c)  
    To convey land, acknowledgment before, 47-5a  
**Primaries**—*See* PRIMARIES.  
**Pro tempore**, choosing, 7-21  
**Probate judge admonishment**, copy furnished to, 45a-65(b)  
**Professional engineers and land surveyors**, roster filed with, 20-301  
**Property taxes**,  
    List of transfers, 7-33  
    Mistake in assessment, report by collector, 12-138  
    Penalty, 12-150  
**Public acts**, distribution to, 2-61  
**Public service company maps**, filing of, 16-50a  
**Purchaser's lien**, record of discharge, 49-92d  
**Rabies control**—*See* DOGS, *at* Town clerks.  
**Railroads**, layout, plan of, deposited with, 13b-260  
**Real estate**,  
    Attachments, recorded by, 7-30  
    Conveyance tax—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX,  
        *at* Town clerk.  
    County clerk's certificate, recording, 47-11  
    Land records—*See* Land records, this heading; LAND RECORDS.  
    Maps—*See* Maps of surveys and plots, this heading.  
    Name change, acquisition prior to, 47-13  
    Owner, change in name or status, recording, 47-12  
    Property tax, list of transfer, 7-33  
    Taking by appraisal, certificate of, 47-15  
    Title or interest, affidavit of facts relating to, 47-12a(c)  
**Real property instruments**,  
    True copies, records, 47-16a  
**Record books**, custody of, 51-52(a)  
**Records**,  
    Attachments of real estate, 7-30  
    Binding of, 7-24(a)  
    Certified copies of, 7-23  
    Condominium ownership, 47-71  
    Custody, 7-23  
    Dating of, 7-24  
    Deeds, true copies, 47-16a  
    Destruction of, 7-109  
    Electronic imaging, 7-23

- Electronic records,
  - Certified copies of, original documents stored off-site, 7-35a
  - Conversion from paper form, 7-35dd
  - Recording, 7-35dd
- Energy and environmental protection commissioner, recording of certificate showing compliance with order to correct or abate polluted or environmentally hazardous condition, 22a-7b
- Errors and omissions, indemnity for, 7-26
- Fees, 7-34a
- Fees and compensation, accounting for, public record, 7-34b
- Files for, 7-24
- Filing, 7-24(c)
- Fire-resistive vaults or safes for, 7-27
- Fishing licenses, 26-36
- Foreclosures, 49-53
- Hunting licenses, 26-36
- Hunting or shooting sports, location of property, 7-32k
- Index of, 7-24, 7-25
  - Electronic system, 7-25a
- Keeping of, 7-23
- Land titles, true copies, 47-16a
- Liens, release, partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)
- Maps of surveys and plots, 7-31
- Microforms, 7-23
- Mortgage, release, 49-9(c)
  - Partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)
- Power of attorney, 49-9
- Public records administrator, duties re—*See* PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS, *at* Public records administrator.
- Real estate sales, orders and decrees re, 52-12
- Repair of, 7-24(a)
- Seal affixed to, 7-23
- Shellfish grounds, designation of, 26-243, 26-246
- Street index, 7-32
- Time of recording, 7-24(d)
- Trapping licenses, 26-36
- Vaults, deposited in, 7-27

**Redevelopment and urban renewal**—*See* REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL, *at* Town clerk.

**Referenda,**

- Racing and frontons, duties, 12-574a(a)
- School districts, duties re, 10-45(a)

**Regional boards of education,**

- Regional school reapportionment committee, duties re, 10-63k, 10-63m(c)

**Regional districts,** referenda on, duties re, 10-45(a)

**Register and manual,** keeping for public use, 7-35

**Registrar of vital statistics**, ex-officio, when, 7-37  
**Removal of**, 7-22  
**Resignation**, 7-103  
**Salary**, 7-34b  
**Salmon**, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26-48a(b)  
**School districts**, powers and duties of clerk and treasurer, holding of, 10-243  
**Seal of town**,  
    Affix to records, 7-23  
    Custody of, 7-101  
**Selectmen**, oath filed with, 7-10  
**Service on town by serving**, 52-57  
**Shellfish grounds**, designation of, 26-242, 26-243, 26-246  
**Soldiers**, sailors, and marines fund, regulations made available, 27-138a  
**Special acts**, distribution to, 2-61  
    Distributed to, 2-61  
    Keeping for public use, 7-35  
**State publications**, turned over to libraries, 7-35  
**State's attorney**, action against town clerk by, 7-22  
**Statutes**, distribution to, 2-61, 7-35  
    Kept for public use by, 7-35  
**Subdivision plan**, filed with, 8-25(a)  
**Supplies for**, 7-24  
**Tangible official publications**, sent to state library, 7-110  
**Tax liens, municipal**—*See* MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS, *at* Town clerk.  
**Taxes**,  
    Abstracts, destruction of, when, 7-109  
    Account numbers, assigned by, 12-150  
    Assessments, report of mistakes, 12-138  
    Property transfer, list of, 7-33  
**Term**, 9-189, 9-189a  
**Town meetings**,  
    Absence of, choosing of pro tempore, 7-21  
    Signing of, 7-3  
**Trapping licenses**, duties, 26-30, 26-36  
**Turkeys**, issuance of permits, tags or stamps, 26-48a(b)  
**Vacancy in**, 7-22  
    General Assembly district, certified by, 9-215(a)  
    Town offices, in, notice to, 9-223  
**Veterans**, soldiers, sailors and marines fund, aid application forms at town clerk's office, 27-138a  
**Voting checklist**, destroyed by, when, 7-109  
**Water resources**, stream channel encroachment lines, 22a-344, 22a-409  
**Wetlands and water courses**,  
    Certificates of orders, recording, 22a-44(a)

## **TOWN DEVELOPMENT**

**See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

**TOWN ELECTIONS**

**See ELECTIONS, at** Municipal elections, and Town elections.

**TOWN MANAGERS**

**Appointment, 7-98**

**Appropriations, expenses and liabilities incurred limited by, 7-99**

**Bills against town, certified by, 7-99**

**Bond, performance, 7-99**

**Charters, required provisions re, 7-193**

**Children, petition for neglected, uncared-for or abused child, 46b-129**

**Compensation, 7-98**

**Departmental coordinators, appointed by, when, 7-99a**

**Deputy managers and assistants, appointment, 7-99a**

**Dogs, damaging domestic animals, duties re, 22-355(e)**

**Duties, 7-99**

**Expenditures by, limitations on, 7-99**

**Finance, board of,**

Expenditures limited by, 7-99

Removal by, 7-98

Removal of, 7-98

**Gasoline station application, approval of,**

Appeal re, 14-324

**Motor vehicles, dealers and repairers,**

Business location approval, appeals, 14-57

**Plan,**

Abandonment of, 7-100

Approval of, 7-100

**Qualifications, 7-98**

**Removal, 7-98**

**Salary, 7-98**

**Selectmen, appointment of, 7-98**

**Service of process on, 52-57**

**Statement of disbursements and receipts, filing of, 7-99**

**Traffic authority, included in definition of, 14-297**

**Vacancy, 7-98**

**TOWN MEETINGS**

**See TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.**

**TOWN TAX COLLECTOR**

**See particular taxes.**

**See TAX COLLECTOR.**

**TOWN TREASURERS**

**Agricultural products**, promoted by town funds, report re, 22-10  
**Bonds**, duties re, 7-12  
**Capital reserve fund deficiency**, certification of, 7-492  
**Cemetery lots**, funds for care, 19a-300, 19a-304  
**City or borough treasurer**,  
    Investment of funds, 7-400  
    Returns by, 7-398  
**Contracts**, employment with party of contract, 1-84b(i)  
    Penalties for violations, 1-89(d)  
**Deputy**, authority to appoint, 7-80(a)  
**District departments of health**,  
    Expenses of, 19a-243(c)  
**Dual job bar**, 9-210  
**Duties**, 7-80  
**Election**, 9-185, 9-189  
**Financial report by**, verified, 7-398  
**Gas and electricity**, receipts and sale of, 7-217  
**Health director**, payment by, 19a-205  
**Investment of municipal funds**, 7-400  
**Lost and unclaimed property**, sale of, disposition of proceeds, 50-1, 50-2  
**Money**, receipt of, 7-80  
**Municipal bonds**,  
    Destroyed by, when, 7-377a  
    Redeemed before maturity, when, 7-377  
**Municipal finance**,  
    Investment of funds, 7-400  
    Return by, 7-398  
**Municipal reserve fund**,  
    Deposit by, 7-361  
    Investment of, 7-362  
    Public information, availability, 7-363  
    Report re, 7-363  
**Municipal waterworks system funds**, custodian of, 7-240  
**Obligations of town**, payment of, 7-80  
**Orders**, town,  
    Calling in for payment, 7-85  
    Notice of, 7-85  
    Drawn on, 7-13, 7-83  
    Violation, penalty, 7-83  
    Outstanding, report of, 7-84  
    Record of, kept by, 7-84  
    Signatures on, 7-83  
**Records**,  
    Money received, 7-80  
    Town orders, report of, 7-84  
**Removal of**,

Order for, 7-81  
State's attorney, duties and powers re, 7-81  
**Sale of gas and electricity**, receipts turned over to, 7-217  
**Sale of unclaimed goods**, proceeds paid to, 7-285  
**School districts**, powers and duties of treasurer re, 10-243  
**School expenses**, payment of, 10-248  
**Selectmen**, orders drawn on, 7-13  
Report of, 7-12  
**Sewer assessment**, certificate of payment by installments, 7-253  
**Tax collector**,  
Examining books of, 12-147  
Penalties re, 12-150  
**Town trust funds**, ex-officio treasurer of, 7-80(a)  
**Town trust**, trustee of, when, 45a-475  
**Trust property held by**, open to inspection, 45a-475  
**Trusts**, vacancy in trusteeship, filled by, 45a-475  
**Vacancy**, filling of, 7-81

## **TOWNS**

*See also* **BOROUGHES**.

*See also* **MUNICIPALITIES**.

**Actions by and against**, 52-73

**Agricultural land, state acquisition of development rights**—*See*  
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *at* State acquisition of development rights.

**Appropriations by**,

Additional, procedure, 7-348

Agricultural interest, 22-11, 22-12

Armories, 7-122

Board of finance—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE, *at* Appropriations.

Cemetery management, 19a-295

Charter commission, 7-201

Civil preparedness facilities, 7-122a

Constables, compensation of, 7-97

Contingent funds, 7-348

Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7-348

Education, 10-51, 10-51a, 10-222

Emergency, 7-379

Fallout shelters, 7-122a

Improvement associations, road maintenance, 7-125a

Local board of education, 10-222

Making, 7-121, 7-344

Penalty for exceeding, 4-100

Public hearing on, 7-344

Regional schools, 10-51, 10-51a

Specific, making, 7-121

Teachers' contracts, 10-153d

Unexpended balance, transfer of, 7-347

**Assessors**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessors.

**Audit of**—*See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING ACT.

**Bank depositories**, designation of, 7-401

**Bicycle use in**, ordinance re, 14-289

**Birth certificates**, filing, when, 7-44(a)

**Blind persons**, curb cuts, not to be hazard to, 7-118a

**Board of education**—*See also* EDUCATION, *at* Local boards of education.  
Town board, negotiations with teacher, 10-153d

**Board of finance**—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Board of health**—*See* MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

**Boards**, vacancy, appointments to, 7-107

**Boating**—*See* BOATING.

**Boating law violations**, 15-154b

**Bond issue, duties re**—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES, *at* Towns, indebtedness.

**Boroughs**—*See* BOROUGHES.

**Boundaries**,  
Disputed, committee to resolve, 7-115  
Marking of, 7-113

**Building code**—*See* STATE BUILDING CODE.

**Buildings**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Buildings, municipal.

**Cemeteries, duties re**—*See* CEMETERIES, *at* Towns.

**Charter**—*See* MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS.

**Chief administrative officer**, municipal charter, required provisions re, 7-193(a)

**Chief executive officer**—*See also* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Chief executive officer; TOWN MANAGERS.  
Bazaars or raffles,  
Investigation of permit applicant, 7-174  
Permit applications submitted to, 7-173  
Charters, required provisions, 7-193(a)  
Departmental coordinators, appointment of, when, 7-99a  
Ejectment upon foreclosure of mortgage, notice to, 49-22(b)  
Evictions,  
Notice to, 47a-42(b)  
Sale of personal effects, 47a-42(c)  
Legislative publications, requested by, 2-23  
Selectman, first, as, 7-12a  
Term of office, 7-193, 9-187

**Child guidance clinics**, establishment, 17a-20(b)

**Children**, handicapped, transportation provided for, 7-126

**Chronic disease hospitals**, support re, 19a-257

**City and Town Development Act**—*See* CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.

**Civil actions by and against**, 7-148(c)(1), 52-73, 52-73a

**Civil preparedness**—*See* CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES.

**Claims**, adjustment and settlement by selectmen, 7-12

**Clerks**—*See* TOWN CLERKS.

**Closing-out sales**—*See also* CLOSING-OUT SALES.  
Licenses issued by, 21-35d

**Commercial centers**,  
Main street investment fund account, grants, 4-66h

**Commissions**, vacancy, appointments to, 7-107

**Common**, taking land for, 48-7

**Community meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Condemnation**—*See* Eminent domain, this heading.

**Connecticut River gateway commission**, duties re, 25-102d, 25-102e

**Conservation commission**,  
Combining with recreational authority, 7-131m  
Creation of, 7-131a

**Consolidation**—*See* MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS.

**Constables**—*See* CONSTABLES.

**Constitution of Connecticut**—*See* CONSTITUTION OF CONNECTICUT,  
*at* Towns, cities and boroughs.

**Contingent fund**, 7-348

**Contracts in excess of appropriations**, prohibited, when, 7-348

**Council**,  
Board of police commissioners, establishing, 7-274  
Municipal charters, appointing authority of commission re, 7-187

**County**, included in, 6-1

**Crematories**, location approved, 19a-320

**Curbs**, cuts in, for handicapped persons, 7-118a

**Dead bodies**, disposition of, 19a-270

**Death certificates**, filing, when, 7-44(a)

**Debtors**, eligibility to vote at town meetings, 7-6

**Departmental coordinators**, appointment of, when, 7-99a

**Development programs**—*See* CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.

**Directors of health**, records, 52-170

**Dog racing**, referendum, 12-574a(a)

**Dogs**—*See* DOGS.

**Economic development commission**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at*  
Economic development commissions.

**Education**—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Town.

**Effective date of legislation affecting**, 2-32a

**Elderly persons**,  
Municipal agent for,  
Appointment, notice, 7-127b(c)  
Duties, 7-127b(d)  
Reporting and making recommendations, 7-127b(b)

**Elections**—*See* ELECTIONS.

**Electors**—*See* ELECTORS.

**Electricity,**

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

Escape of, report to, 16-14

**Electrolysis**, report of, to, 16-14

**Embalmers and funeral directors**—*See* EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**Eminent domain,**

Highways, 13a-61

Park, 48-7

Records building, 48-8

School purposes, 48-5

Square, common or park, 48-7

Town house or hall, 48-3

**Employees**—*See* MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES.

**Escheat of property held by**, 3-62a

**Ethics commission**, creating, 7-148h

**Exhibitions**, regulated by, 21-6

**Fair housing commission**, creation of, 7-148g

**Fallout shelters**, construction of, 7-122a

**Federal aid to**, notice provisions re, 4-66a

**Finance**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE; TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Fines**, for motor vehicle violations, remitted to, by, 51-56a(b)

**Fire department**, established by, 7-301

**Fire pacts**, mutual aid, state institutions, 4-58a

**Fire protection agreements with volunteer fire companies**, 7-301

**Fire, sewer and other districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Towns.

**Fiscal year of**—*See* FISCAL YEAR, *at* Municipal.

**Fish and game protection**, constable for, 26-6a

**Flood and erosion control boards**—*See* FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH EROSION, *at* Municipal boards.

**Forest fires**, 23-36, 23-39

**Forests**, duties re, 7-131

**Freedom of information**—*See* FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Commission—*See* FREEDOM OF INFORMATION COMMISSION.

**Funds**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

**Funeral directors**—*See* EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**Gas,**

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

**General Assembly journals**, distributed to, 2-49

**Grants**—*See* GRANTS.

**Graves of soldiers and sailors**, maintenance by towns, 27-123

**Gypsy moth**, control programs—*See* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, *at* Gypsy moths.

**Handicapped persons,**

Children, transportation for, 7-126  
Sidewalk and curb cuts for, 7-118a  
**Hawkers and peddlers**, ordinances re, 21-37  
**Health authorities**—*See* MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.  
**Highways**—*See* HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.  
**Historic districts**—*See* HISTORIC DISTRICTS.  
**Home rule**—*See* MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS,  
*at* Home rule ordinances.  
**Horse racing**, referendum, 12-574a(a)  
**Housing**—*See also* MUNICIPAL HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE;  
MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS.  
Finance authority, subject to regulation, 8-265a  
**Improvement associations**, appropriations for, 7-125a  
**Indebtedness**, limitations on, 7-374  
**Indigent persons**,  
Burial expenses, payment by, 17b-131  
Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348  
In chronic disease hospitals, liability for support of, 19a-257  
**Injury to child being transported to school**, action against, 52-557  
**Intangible official publications**, notice to state library, 7-110  
**Interlocal agreements**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS,  
*at* Interlocal agreements; MUNICIPAL RISK MANAGEMENT POOLS.  
**Intrastate Mutual Aid Compact**, 28-22a  
**Investments**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE.  
**Itinerant vendors**, licensed by, 21-29, 21-30  
**Jai alai frontons**, referendum, 12-574a(a)  
**Jails**, 7-134, 7-135, 7-135a  
**Junk dealers**—*See* JUNK DEALERS.  
**Jurors**—*See* JURORS.  
**Justices of the peace**—*See* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.  
**Juvenile commitments**, complaint for, 46b-128  
**Juveniles**—*See* JUVENILES.  
**Kindergarten**, maintained by, 10-15  
**Lake authorities**, 7-151a  
**Land**—*See also* LAND TITLES; TOWN CLERKS, *at* Land records.  
Records, energy and environmental protection commissioner orders, filing,  
22a-5c(a)  
Summary process action to gain possession or occupancy of land or  
buildings, 47a-28  
**Land use ordinances**, 8-17a  
**Legislation affecting**,  
Effective date of, 2-32a  
Fiscal notes, 2-24  
Requirements re special, 2-14  
**Legislative body**, meaning as applied to, 1-1(m)  
**Legislative journal**, distributed to, 2-49

**Legislative record index distributed to**, 2-23

**Liability of political subdivision and its employees**, officers and agents, 52-557n

**Libraries**—*See* LIBRARIES.

**Liquor Control Act**—*See* LIQUOR CONTROL, *at* Towns.

**Loans to water authorities**, by member towns, 7-121c

**Lockups**, 7-134, 7-135, 7-135a

**Lodging housekeepers**, licensed by, 21-48

**Lower Connecticut River Conservation Zone**—*See* LOWER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE, *at* Towns.

**Managers**—*See* TOWN MANAGERS.

**Marine officers and auxiliaries**,  
Appointment, 15-154a  
Duties, 15-154a  
Enforcement, 15-154, 15-154b  
Property of, attachment prohibited, 15-154c  
Violations on waters between towns, 15-154b

**Marriage certificates**, filing, when, 7-44(a)

**Mayor**, municipal charter, required provisions re, 7-193(a)

**Meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Mentally ill persons**—*See* MENTAL ILLNESS AND PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITIES.

**Metropolitan districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Metropolitan district.

**Milk**, powers re labeling, 22-153(b)

**Moderators**—*See* MODERATORS.

**Monuments**, bylaws, 19a-297

**Motor vehicles fines**, remitted to, by, 51-56a

**Municipal bond issues**—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES, *at* Towns, indebtedness.

**Municipal districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Municipal districts; MUNICIPAL SPECIAL SERVICES DISTRICTS.

**Municipal finance**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE, *at* Towns.

**Municipalities**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES.

**Navigable waters**, removal of obstructions from, 15-12

**Nursing**—*See* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.

**Oaths**—*See* OATHS.

**Obligations**, payment of, 7-80

**Officers**,  
Appointment of, 9-185  
Election—*See* ELECTIONS.  
Immunity from liability, 7-101a  
Incompatibility of offices, 9-210

**Open space land**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Open space land.

**Ordinances**, judicial notice of, 52-163

**Parking authorities**—*See* MUNICIPAL PARKING AUTHORITIES.

**Parks,**

Flood water detention areas, used for, 22a-323

Taking land for, 48-7

**Paternity proceedings**, brought by, 46b-162

**Paupers**—*See* Indigent persons, this heading.

**Pawnbrokers**, license issuance, 21-40

**Payment of obligations of**, 7-80

**Peddlers**, ordinances made for, 21-37

**Pedestrian crosswalks**, cuts in, for handicapped persons, 7-118a

**Planning**—*See* MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

**Playgrounds**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities;  
PLAYGROUNDS.

**Police**—*See also* MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE PROTECTION.

Agreement with municipality for assistance, 7-277a(c)

Expenses born by town, 7-277

Town police commissioner—*See* MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE  
PROTECTION, *at* Police commissioners.

**Primaries**—*See* PRIMARIES.

**Prisoners**, reimbursement of towns for keeping and transporting, 7-135a

**Probate districts**, 45a-2

**Probate records**, keeping of, 45a-10

Expenses paid, 45a-10

**Property tax**—*See also* PROPERTY TAX.

Revaluation of property, regional revaluation program agreements, 12-62q

**Public assistance administered by municipality**—*See* PUBLIC  
ASSISTANCE, generally.

**Public health nursing**, appropriations, 7-148(c)(2)

**Public improvements**, benefits assessments, 7-139

**Public records and meetings**—*See* PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS;  
RECORDS.

**Public school building projects**—*See* SCHOOLS, *at* Building projects.

**Public service companies**—*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.

Appeals, 16-35

Complaints re, 16-12, 16-13

Controlled by, 16-235

Discriminatory rates, petition re, 16-21

Electricity,

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

Escape of, 16-14

Electrolysis, powers re, 16-14

Gas, customer usage information, 16-245jj

Municipal rate increases, deferral of, 16-19(e)

Proposed location of, regulation, 16-50x

Public utility poles and underground communications duct system,  
gain, use, 16-233

Reports and returns on, required, when, 16-29

**Public squares**, taking land for, 48-7

**Publications**, filing with state library, 7-110

**Racing**, referendum, 12-574a(a)

**Railroads, operation of**—*See* RAILROADS, *at* Towns.

**Real estate**,

- Conveyance tax—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.
- Sale, lease or transfer, hearings, 7-163e

**Records building**, taking of land for, 48-8

**Records of**—*See* TOWN CLERKS, *at* Records.

**Recreation and natural resources**,

- Agreements re, 22a-21
- State aid, 22a-27

**Recreational centers**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities.

**Recycler businesses**, ordinances creating restricted districts, 14-67s, 14-67t

**Redevelopment**—*See* CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT;  
REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL.

**Referenda**—*See* REFERENDA.

**Regional council of elected officials**—*See* POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE, *at* Regional council of elected officials.

**Regional council of governments**—*See* REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS.

**Regional councils of government**—*See* POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE, *at* Regional council of governments.

**Regional economic development commissions**— *See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Economic development commissions.

**Regional schools**—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Regional schools.

**Registrars of vital statistics**—*See* REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.

**Registrars of voters**—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Registrar of voters; ELECTORS, *at* Registrar of voters.

**Relief**, reimbursement for, 17b-128

**Report**, annual, by, 7-406

**Reserve fund**—*See* MUNICIPAL RESERVE FUND.

**Resident state police for towns without police force**,

- Appointment, 29-5(a)
- Costs, payment, 29-5(a)
- Pilot program assignment, 29-5(b)
- Powers, 29-5(c)

**Right to sue and be sued**, 52-73

**Road maintenance**—*See* HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.

**School district**—*See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

**Schools**—*See also* SCHOOLS.

- Board of education—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Boards of education, Local boards of education, and Regional boards of education.
- Maintained by town, 10-15
- Providing, 10-186, 10-187

Taking of land for, 48-5

**Seal**, 7-101

**Selectmen**—*See* SELECTMEN.

**Service on**, 52-57

**Sewers**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.

**Shellfisheries**—*See* SHELLFISHERIES, *at* Local.

**Sidewalks**,

- Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348
- Curbs, access to handicapped persons, 7-118a
- Cuts at pedestrian crosswalks for handicapped persons, 7-118a

**Signposts**, erected and maintained by, 7-102

**Special legislation**, requirements re, 2-14

**Square or common**, taking of land for, 48-7

**State aid**, 4-66a

- Estimated amount of funds for towns, 4-71a

**State mandates to local governments**,

- Cost estimates, 2-32b(b), 2-32b(c), 2-32b(d)
- Definitions, 2-32b(a)
- List, 2-32c
- Reports, 2-79a(c)
  - Supplement, 2-79a(d)

**State police**, resident for towns without police force,

- Appointment, 29-5(a)
- Costs, payment, 29-5(a)
- Pilot program assignment, 29-5(b)
- Powers, 29-5(c)

**State-supervised property**, notice of construction, enlargement or change in use, 4b-28

**Sue and be sued**, right to, 52-73

**Summary process action**, 47a-28

**Superintendent of highways and bridges**, duties re, 13a-8 to 13a-11

**Support**—*See* SUPPORT.

**Tangible official publications**, filed with state library, 7-110

**Tax collector**—*See* particular tax concerned; TAX COLLECTOR.

**Tax liens**—*See* MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.

**Taxes**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection; TAXATION, *at* Municipalities.

**Teachers**—*See* TEACHERS.

**Teachers' retirement system**—*See* TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Town and community meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Town board of finance**—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Town clerks**—*See* TOWN CLERKS.

**Town hall**, taking of land for, 48-3

**Town manager**—*See* TOWN MANAGERS.

**Town meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.  
**Town treasurer**—*See* TOWN TREASURERS.  
**Traffic authority**—*See* TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.  
**Transit district**—*See* MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.  
**Transportation commissioner**—*See* TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.  
**Transportation fund**, allocations to, 13a-175c  
**Transportation provided**, when,  
    Disabled children, 7-126  
    Nonpublic high schools, 10-277  
**Treasurers**—*See* TOWN TREASURERS.  
**Trees and forests**, supervision of, 7-131  
**Trust funds**,  
    Custodial account for, 7-403  
    School support, 10-258  
    Trusteeship, vacancy in, 45a-475  
**Unexpended education funds account**, 10-248a  
**Urban renewal**—*See* REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL.  
**Veterans**, reinstatement as employee of, 7-462  
**Vital statistics, registrars of**—*See* REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.  
**Water and ice supplies**,  
    Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348  
    Protection of, 25-44  
**Water authorities**, loans to, 7-121c  
**Water resources**—*See also* WATER RESOURCES.  
    Establishment, 22a-348  
**Watershed areas**, developing, 7-131l  
**Waterways**, clearing of, 7-146, 7-147  
**Waterworks**—*See* MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEMS.  
**Wetlands and water courses**—*See* WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES.  
**Zoning**—*See* ZONING.

## **TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

**Children's products**, list, 21a-348  
**Transportation and handling**, documents, Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268  
**Workplace**, in—*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Toxic substances in workplace.

## **TOXICOLOGIST**

*See* **DEPENDENCY-PRODUCING DRUGS**, *at* Public health department.

## **TOYS**

**Stuffed**—*See* STUFFED TOYS.

## **TRACTORS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *at* Tractors.

### **TRADE NAMES**

**Banking**, use of word by bankers' associations, 35-3

**Business names**, use of word "banking" and similar words, 35-2

**Certificates**, 35-1(a)

**Clerk**, town, to issue certificate, 35-1(a)

**Fictitious names forbidden**, 35-1(a)

**Filing fee**, 35-1(a)

**Index of names**, 35-1(a)

**Partnership names**, 35-1(a)

**Savings**, use of word as part of business name, 35-2

**Unfair trade practices**, 35-1(a)

**Use of municipal name in title**, restrictions, 35-1(b)

### **TRADE PRACTICES**

*See* **TRADING PRACTICES**.

### **TRADE REGULATIONS**

*See* **ANTITRUST ACT**.

*See* **COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS**.

*See* **TRADE NAMES**.

*See* **TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**.

### **TRADE RESTRAINT**

*See* **ANTITRUST ACT**.

### **TRADE SECRETS**

**Disclosure of**, 1-210(b)

**Economic development department**,

Threshold projects, 32-457

**Health care access office division**,

Discounts with hospitals, negotiation of, 19a-646(c)

**Mercury**, disclosure, 22a-615(d)

**Small businesses**, threshold projects, 32-457

**Toxic substances**, protection re, 31-40n

**Uniform Trade Secrets Act**,

Air pollution, orders of energy and environmental protection

commissioner, application of act, 22a-179

Attorney's fees, 35-53(b), 35-54

Citation of chapter, 35-50

Civil liability,

Conflicting tort, restitutionary, or other laws, relationship to, 35-57(a)

Contractual relief, 35-57(b)

Criminal liability, relationship to, 35-57(b)

Damages,

- Actual loss, 35-53(a)
- Attorney's fees, 35-53(b), 35-54
- Punitive, 35-53(b)
- Unjust enrichment, 35-53(a)
- Definitions, 35-51
- Discovery, protective orders, 35-55
- Hearings, in-camera, 35-55
- Injunctive relief,
  - Affirmative acts, order compelling, 35-52(c)
  - Application for, 35-52(a)
  - Reasonable royalty, payment as condition, 35-52(b)
  - Termination of, 35-52(a)
- Limitation of actions, 35-56
- Protection of trade secrets by court, 35-55
- Rules of construction, 35-58
- Sealing of records, 35-55
- Willful and malicious misappropriations, 35-53(b)

## **TRADE UNIONS**

**Label**—*See* COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS.  
**See** LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Labor organizations.

## **TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**

**Abandoned**, defined, 35-11a

**Actions**, form for, re registration, 35-3c

**Application for registration**, 35-11c

- Amendment of application, 35-11d
- Disclaimer of unregistered component of mark, 35-11d
- Examination of application, 35-11d
- Fee, 35-11c

**Assignment of registration**, 35-11f

**Banks**, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a-56a

**Business reputation**, injury to, 35-11i

**Cancellation of registration**, action for, 35-11d, 35-11g

- Fee, 35-11g
- Grounds, 35-11g

**Certificate of registration**—*See* Registration, certificate of, this heading.

**Classes of goods and services**, 35-11h

**Coat of arms or flag**, use of, as disqualification for mark, 35-11b

**Common law rights**, 35-11k

**Constructive notice of ownership**, registration as, 35-3a

**Credit unions**, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a-56a

**Definitions**, 35-11a

**Dilution**, defined, 35-11a

**Disqualification of marks**,

- Disparagement, 35-11b
- Flag or coat of arms, use of, 35-11b
- Immoral, deceptive or scandalous matter, 35-11b
- Misdescription, 35-11b
- Name, signature or portrait, 35-11b
- Surname, 35-11b
- Evidence**, certificate of registration as, 35-3b
- Fee**, registration, 35-11c
- Flag or coat of arms**, use of as disqualification for mark, 35-11b
- Forging or counterfeiting of**, 53-347a
- Form for actions re registration**, 35-3c
- Fraudulent registration**, 35-11j
- Goods and services**, classes of, 35-11h
- Illegal use of mark**,
  - Business reputation, injury to, 35-11i
  - Counterfeiting, 35-11i
  - Imitation, 35-11i
  - Remedies, 35-11i
  - Reproduction, 35-11i
- Immoral**, deceptive or scandalous matter, disqualification of mark, 35-11b
- Mark previously federally registered**, use of as disqualification, 35-11b
- Mark**, defined, 35-11a
- Name of registrant**, change of, 35-11f
- Name**, signature or portrait, use of as disqualification for mark, 35-11b
- Nonrenewal of registration**, 35-11g
- Notice**, constructive, of ownership, 35-3a
- Registrant**, incontestable rights of, 35-11m
- Registration**, certificate of, 35-3b, 35-3c, 35-11b to 35-11l
  - Application for,
    - Amendment of application, 35-11d
    - Concurrent applications, 35-11d
    - Fee, 35-11c
  - Assignment of, 35-11f
    - Execution, prima facie evidence of, 35-11f
    - Fee, 35-11f
    - Goodwill included, 35-11f
    - Recording, 35-11f
  - Cancellation of, 35-11g
    - Abandonment, 35-11g
    - Action for, 35-11d
    - Descriptive name, 35-11g
    - Fee, 35-11g
    - Fraudulently obtained, 35-11g
    - Generic name, 35-11g
    - Nonrenewal, 35-11g
    - Similarity to another mark, 35-11g

- Change of name of registrant, 35-11f
- Effect of, 35-3a
- Effective period, 35-11e
- Evidence, use as, 35-3b
- Fraudulent, 35-11j
- Information re, 35-11l
  - Fees, 35-11l
- Name of registrant, change of, 35-11f
- Record, 35-11e
- Recording of other related instruments, 35-11f
- Refusal of, 35-11d
- Related instruments, 35-11f
- Renewal, 35-11e
  - Fee, 35-11e
- Related company**, defined, 35-11a
- Remedies for illegal use of mark**,
  - Criminal action, 35-11i
  - Injunction, 35-11i
  - Profits or damages, recovery of, 35-11i
- Renewal of certificate of registration**, 35-11e
- Rights of registrant**, incontestable, 35-11m
- Scandalous**, immoral or deceptive matter, disqualification of mark, 35-11b
- Service mark**, defined, 35-11a
- Services**, classes of, 35-11h
- Signature**, name or portrait, use of as disqualification of mark, 35-11b
- Surname**, use of, disqualification of mark, 35-11b
- Titles**, use as service mark, 35-11a
- Trade name**, defined, 35-11a
- Trademarks**, defined, 35-11a
- Use description**, disqualification of mark, 35-11b
- Use of mark**, illegal, 35-11i
- Use**, defined, 35-11a

## **TRADING PRACTICES**

**Apartment listing services**—*See* APARTMENT LISTING SERVICES.

**Boycotts**—*See* FOREIGN DISCRIMINATORY BOYCOTTS.

### **Child Protection Act,**

Inspections, failure to permit, unfair or deceptive trade practice, 21a-343(c)

**Consumer collection agencies**—*See* CONSUMER COLLECTION AGENCIES.

**Consumer commodities**, severe weather event emergencies, excessive prices, 42-235

**Consumer contracts**—*See* CONSUMER CONTRACTS.

**Consumer layaway plans**—*See* CONSUMER LAYAWAY PLANS.

**Consumer leases**, enforcement, 42-430

**Consumer protection commissioner,**

- Action under chapter, 42-115e(c)
- Apartment listing services,
  - Powers and remedies re, 42-103m
  - Regulations re, adoption of, 42-103l
- Assurance of voluntary compliance, 42-110j
- Cash register readouts, enforcement of law, 42-115t(c)
- Civil penalty, imposition of, 42-115u(c)
- Commodities in package form,
  - Injunctions against violations, 42-115q
  - Inspection of, 42-115h
- Complaints, disclosure of information concerning, 42-110d(f)
- Consent orders, 42-110n
- Consumer leases, enforcement, 42-430
- Enforcement powers, 42-110d, 42-110k
- Injunctions, 42-110m(a)
- Inspection of packaged commodities, 42-115h
- Orders, 42-115i
- Penalties, 42-115u
- Powers,
  - Hearing on violations, 42-110d(d)
  - Investigation, 42-110d(a), 42-110d(b)
  - Investigative demand, 42-110d(a), 42-110d(c)
- Receiver, appointment, 42-110m(a)
- Regulations, 42-110b(c)
- Restitution, order for, 42-110m(a)
- Restraining orders, 42-110m(a)
- Subpoena power, 42-110d(a)

**Credit programs**—*See* CREDIT PROGRAMS.

**Deceptive trade practices,**

- Buying clubs, violations, 42-311
- Dating services, violations, 42-322
- Diet programs, violations, 42-283
- Emergencies and disasters, profiteering, 42-230
- Locksmiths, registration, 20-691(k)
- Mortgage servicers, 36a-719h
- Social referral services, violations, 42-322
- Sweepstakes, violations, 42-300
- Telemarketing, violations, 42-288(b)

**Dies**, molds and forms, disposition of, 42-116p

**Franchises**—*See* FRANCHISES.

**Fuel shortages**—*See* ENERGY, *at* Fuel shortages.

**Magazine subscriptions,**

- Expiration date, notice, 42-133i(a)
- Offers or solicitations in form of invoice or bill, 42-133i(b)

**Milk**—*See* MILK INDUSTRY, *at* Unfair trade practices.

**Molds**, disposition of, 42-116p

**Notice of termination of freight to return goods, 42-110aa**

**Open-end credit plans,**

Annual statement of interest paid, required when, 42-133d

Finance charge, maximum, motor fuel sales, 42-133c(b)

Maximum finance charge,

Motor fuel, retail sale of, 42-133c(b)

**Photograph sales—See PHOTOGRAPHIC SALES PRACTICES.**

**Profiteering, 42-230 to 42-234a**

**Refunds and exchanges, refusal, 42-110aa**

**Regulations re finding unfair or deceptive acts, 42-110b(c)**

**Repair of consumer goods,**

Definitions, 42-110r

Invoices,

Component systems, 42-110t

Separate charges, 42-110t

Used parts, 42-110t

Jeweler, watchmaker or silversmith, not required to return small replaced parts, 42-110t

Receiving equipment,

Defined, 20-342

Reimbursement for costs of repair, 42-110w(a)

Replacement parts, 42-110w(b)

Schematics and pictorials, 42-110w(d)

Service information, 42-110w(b)

Warranties on, 42-110w(a)

Service or repairs to be performed within state, 42-110w(c)

Replaced parts to be available to customer, 42-110t

Signs to be posted advising customer of rights, 42-110u

Violations, 42-110v

Written estimates, 42-110s

**Telephone or telecommunications customers,**

Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**Trading stamps—See TRADING STAMPS.**

**Trial offers for products or services, notice, cancellation, 42-126b(b)**

**Unfair sales practices,**

Artificial Christmas trees, advertising, 42-115s

Cash registers,

Consumer protection commissioner, to administer and enforce section, 42-115t(c)

Exceptions to requirement, 42-115t(a)

Readouts to be visible to consumer, 42-115t(a)

Violation, unfair trade practice, 42-115t(b)

Civil penalty, 42-115u(c)

Commodities in package form,

Advertisement of price to show quantity, 42-115n

Container not to mislead, 42-115m(a)

- Regulations, 42-115m(d)
- Definitions, 42-115g
- Exceptions to weight and measure provision, 42-115j
- Injunction against violations, 42-115q
- Inspection, 42-115h
- Labeling of package, 42-115k
  - Meat or meat products, guarantee label, 42-115m(b)
- Liquid form, sale of, 42-115j
  - Not in liquid form, sale of, 42-115j
- Meat or meat products, wrapped for inspection, 42-115m(b)
  - Guarantee label, 42-115m(c)
  - Regulations, 42-115m(d)
- Net weight to be used, 42-115o
- Off-sale orders,
  - Disposal prohibited, 42-115h(2)
  - Sale prohibited, 42-115h(1)
- Price not to be misrepresented nor misleading, 42-115p
- Price per unit, label to show, 42-115l
- Removal orders, effect of, 42-115i
- Stop-removal orders, effect of, 42-115i
- Stop-use orders, effect of, 42-115i
- Wrapper not to mislead, 42-115m(a)
  - Regulations, 42-115m(d)
- Injunction,
  - Attorneys' fees, 42-115e(b)
  - Availability of, 42-115e(a)
  - Costs, 42-115e(b)
- Motor vehicle air bags, counterfeit or nonfunctional, 14-106d
- New home construction, 20-417g
- Penalties, 42-115u
- Remedies, other, 42-115e(c)
- Tires, alteration by addition of stripes, 42-115r
- Violations, 42-115u
- Unfair trade practices, 42-234a(c)**
  - Anthracite sales, violation as, 16a-23a
  - Apartment listing services, violation as, 42-103j
  - Appeals from cease and desist or restitution order, 42-110e
  - Attorney fees, awarding of, 42-110m(a)
  - Automobile manufacturers' warranty adjustment programs, violation of, 42-227(h)
  - Automotive glass work and flat glass work, 20-341(d)
  - Buying clubs, violations, 42-311
  - Cease and desist order, 42-110d(d)
  - Certified telecommunications providers,
    - Directory assistance database, authorization, 16-247s(h)
  - Child Protection Act inspections, failure to permit, 21a-343(c)

- Cigarettes, below cost sales, 12-326b
- Civil penalties,
  - Injunction, violation of, 42-110o(a)
  - Temporary restraining order, violation of, 42-110o(a)
  - Willful violation, 42-110o(b)
- Class actions,
  - Maintenance of, determination by court, 42-110h
  - Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42-110g
  - Superior court rules applicable, 42-110g
- Closing-out sales, 21-35h(b)
- Computers, breach of security, notice, violations, 36a-701b(g)
- Consent orders,
  - Agreement to enter into, 42-110n(a)
  - Contents, 42-110n(b)
  - Force and effect, 42-110n(d)
  - Public record, consent order only, 42-110n(c)
- Consumer protection commissioner, regulations defining unfair or deceptive acts, 42-110b(c)
- Corporate franchise, dissolution, suspension or forfeiture, 42-110p
- Court prosecutors, assistants, 42-110l
- Dating services, violations, 42-322
- Definitions, 42-110a
- Diet programs, violations, 42-283
- Dry cleaning establishments,
  - Price information, posting, 42-360
- Electricians, 20-341(d)
- Elevator craftsmen, 20-341(d)
- Eminent domain, misrepresentation of authority to acquire property, 48-30
- Enforcement, 42-110d(d), 42-110d(e)
  - Injunctive relief, 42-110k(1)
  - Other relief, 42-110k(3)
  - Vacation or suspension of corporate charter or authority to do business, 42-110k(2)
- Exceptions to act,
  - Burden of proving, 42-110c(b)
  - Medium publishing false advertisement without knowledge, 42-110c(a)(2)
  - Transactions permitted under state or federal law, 42-110c(a)(1)
- Freedom of information, investigations, 42-110d(f)
- Fuel oil dealers, 16a-23r(a)
- Funeral service contracts, 42-206
- Gasoline and motor oil sales, failure to post prices, 16a-15(h)
- Gray market merchandise, 42-210(e)
- Health clubs, 21a-222(b)
- Hearings, 42-110d(d)
- Heating fuel dealers, 16a-21(k), 16a-22k

Heating, piping, cooling and sheet metal work, 20-341(d)  
Home construction, new homes, 20-417g  
Home heating oil dealers, 16a-23r(a)  
Home improvement contractors, violation as, 20-427(b)  
Injunction against violations, 42-110m(a)  
Insurance, solicitation, negotiation, procurement or effectuation of,  
    Guaranty Association Act, use of protection  
    Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, use of protection  
        afforded by, 38a-871(e)  
Investigations, 42-110d(a), 42-110d(b), 42-110d(c)  
    Information concerning, disclosure of, 42-110d(f)  
Judicial supervision of receiver, when necessary, 42-110f  
Jury trial, right to, 42-110g(g)  
Legislative intent, 42-110b(b), 42-110b(d)  
Liquor pricing, 30-64b  
Magazine subscriptions,  
    Offers, 42-126b(e)  
    Offers or solicitations in form of invoice or bill, 42-133i(c)  
Mail order businesses, violation as, 42-126c  
Mobile manufactured home parks, 21-83e(b)  
Mortgage servicers, 36a-719h  
Motor vehicle dispute-settlement procedure violations, 42-184  
New home construction, 20-417g  
Orders, 42-110d(d)  
Plumbers, 20-341(d)  
Prohibited, 42-110b(a)  
Propane gas dealers, 16a-23r(a)  
Proper plaintiff, 42-110g(a)  
    Attorneys' fees, availability of, 42-110g(d)  
    Class actions, 42-110g(b)  
    Complaint, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection  
        commissioner, 42-110g(c)  
    Costs, availability of, 42-110g(d)  
    Equitable relief, availability of, 42-110g(d)  
    Evidence of prohibited acts, 42-110g(e)  
    Judgment, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection  
        commissioner, 42-110g(c)  
    Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42-110g  
    Statute of limitations, 42-110g(f)  
Rainchecks, 42-217(a)  
Receiver, appointment of, 42-110m(a)  
    Powers of, 42-110f  
Refunds and exchanges, 42-110aa  
Relief, no limitation on, 42-110m(b)  
Rent-to-own agreements, 42-251(a)  
Restitution to person suffering damages, 42-110f

- Order for, 42-110d(d), 42-110m(a)
- Restraining order against violations, 42-110m(a)
- Service contract agreements,
  - Definitions, 42-110q(a)
  - Fee disclosure required, 42-110q(b)
- Social referral services, violations, 42-322
- Sweepstakes, violations, 42-300
- Telemarketing, violations, 42-288(b)
- Telephone or telecommunications customers,
  - Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)
- Time shares, 42-103tt
  - Annual statement, false information, 42-103ww(d)
- Tobacco products tax,
  - Cigarette manufacturers, violations, 4-28m
- Trade names, violation of provisions re, 35-1(a)
- Trial offers, 42-126b(e)
- Used motor vehicle warranties, 42-221
- Voluntary compliance, assurance of, 42-110j
- Unsolicited sending of goods**, 42-126b(a)

#### **TRADING STAMPS**

- Bond**, 42-126a(c), 42-126a(d)
- Cash value**, 42-126a(b)
- Default of stamp company**, 42-126a(c)
- Definitions**, 42-126a(a)
- License fee**, 42-126a(c)
- Notice of ceasing or suspension of redemption**, 42-126a(e)
- Registration statement**, 42-126a(c)
- Reissue prohibited**, 42-126a(f)
- Stamps issued prior to October 1, 1959**, 42-126a(f)
- Violations**, 42-126a(h)

#### **TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION**

*See* **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**, *at*  
State traffic administration.

#### **TRAFFIC AUTHORITY**

*See* **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**, *at* Traffic  
authority.

#### **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**

*See also* **INFRACTIONS**.  
*See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**.  
**Accidents**,

- Assistance to be rendered,
- Physical injury,

- Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)
- Serious physical injury or death,
  - Fines and penalties, 14-224(f)

**Death,**

- Blood and breath samples, 14-227c
- Notice to family or household, 14-108a(b)

**Drivers, powers and duties, 14-224**

**Prevention, duties of commissioner of emergency services and public protection, 14-315**

**Senior citizen accident prevention course, insurance premium reductions for, 38a-683**

**Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a**

**Advertising, outdoor,**

- Exemption of certain areas, 13a-123b

- Restricted on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways, 13a-123

- Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a-123(i)

- Variable message, standards, 13a-123(f)

**Age requirements, 14-216**

- Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Air brakes, school buses, 14-275(c)**

**Airports, roads and crosswalks designated, 13b-42(c)**

**Aisle seats, prohibited, 14-257(b)**

**Alley, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14-247a**

**Amphibious vehicles, 14-25d**

**Animals,**

- Injury to dog, report, 14-226

- Livestock crossings, 14-248a, 14-248b

- Riding on highways, 14-293a

- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b**

**Backing vehicle, 14-243(b)**

- Video monitors and display units, 14-105

**Bicycles—See BICYCLES.**

**Blind persons, motor vehicles,**

- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

- Yielding right of way to, 14-300(d)

**Blood samples following fatal accidents, 14-227c**

- Implied consent to test, 14-227b

**Brake, failure to set, 14-228**

**Breath samples following fatal accidents, 14-227c**

- Implied consent to test, 14-227b

**Bridges,**

- Exceeding posted clearance prohibited, 14-298a

- Load capacity, notice of, 13a-121
  - Exceeding prohibited, 14-298a
- Building**, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14-247a
- Bus rapid transit service**, dedicated roadway, access, 14-296bb
- Bus stops**, 14-305
- Cameras**, backing vehicle, 14-105
- Carrier**, defined, 14-212
- Caution signs**,
  - Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-345(a)
- Changing lanes**,
  - Approaching stationary emergency vehicle on shoulder,
    - Slowing or changing lanes, 14-283b
  - Signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d
- Children and families department facilities**, regulation of, 17a-24
- College campuses**,
  - Connecticut State University, 10a-92
  - Regional community-technical colleges, 10a-79
  - University of Connecticut and health center, 10a-139
- Commercial establishments**, traffic controls for, 14-311b
- Construction**,
  - Closing highways, 13a-115
  - Department operations, 13a-114
  - Directional signs, 13a-119
  - Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119
  - Work zones,
    - Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d
    - Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
    - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
    - Safety advisory council, 14-212e
      - Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f
    - Safety, police training, 14-212f
- Control cities**, designation, 13a-119
- Controlled-access highways**, use of, 14-238
- Crossing control arms**, school buses, 14-275(c)
- Crossing guards**, sick leave—*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT,
  - at* Sick leave for service workers.
- Crosswalks**,
  - Airports, designated, 13b-42(c)
  - Civil actions, negligence actions, applicability of doctrines, 14-300(g)
  - Control signals, 14-300(e)
  - Defined, 14-297
  - Markings, 14-300(e)
  - Motor vehicle use of, regulation, 14-300
  - Parking near, 14-251
  - Pedestrian use of, 14-300b
    - Control signs and signals, traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)

- Regulation, 14-300
- Penalties, 14-300(f)
- School crossing guards, authority, 14-300f
- Signals, 14-300
- Signs, 14-300(e)
- Cyclist**, duties of, 14-286a
- Damages**, double or treble, 14-295
- Deaf persons**, erection of signs to warn operators of presence of, 14-314c
- Decorations**, installation in streets restricted, 13a-122
- Dedicated roadway**, bus rapid transit service, 14-296bb
- Directional signs**, 13a-119
- Disabled trucks and trailers**, removal from highway, 14-262a
  - Overweight vehicles, permit, 14-270(e)
- Discriminatory practices**, police, profiling on basis of race, color, ethnicity, age, gender or sexual orientation, 54-1m
- Distance between vehicles**, 14-240
  - Violations,
    - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)
    - With intent to harass or intimidate, 14-240a
- Divided highway**, driving on, 14-237
- Driveway**, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14-247, 14-247a
- Drug**, operating under influence of, 14-227a
  - Assault and battery,
    - Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f
  - Consent to test, implied, 14-227b
  - Impounding of motor vehicle, 14-227h
  - Manslaughter, persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f
  - Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f
  - Record of defendant maintained by police,
- Economic development projects**,
  - Transportation commissioner or state traffic administration,
    - Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices**,
  - Operation, 14-289h
  - Sidewalks, exception, 14-250a
- Emergency services and public protection commissioner**,
  - Street and highways safety and accident prevention, duties, 14-315
- Emergency vehicles**,
  - Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b
  - Defined, 14-283(a)
  - Exemption from motor vehicle laws, officer in performance of duty, 14-290
  - Exemption from parking regulations, 14-251
  - Following,

- Distance, 14-283(f)
- Obstruction, 14-283(h)
- Pedestrian required to yield to, 14-300c
- Rights, 14-283

**Erratic or improper lane changes,**

- Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)

**Exemption from motor vehicle laws,** officer in performance of duty, 14-290

**Failure to stop when signaled by officer,** 14-111(b), 14-223

**Farm tractors,**

- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Fines and penalties,**

- Abandoned vehicles, 14-150(a)

- Accidents, assistance to be rendered, physical injury, 14-224(g)

- Bicycles, 14-286(i)

- Motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14-212c

- Brakes, 14-80h(f), 14-80h(h)

- Commercial driver's license,

- Application, falsifying information or certification, 14-44c(c)

- Driving without license, 14-44a(c)

- Employers, 14-44j(g)

- False information supplying to obtain license, 14-44e(h), 14-44f

- Commercially registered vehicles,

- Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14-267a(f)

- Insurance, violations, 14-213b

- Crosswalks, violations, 14-300(f)

- Driving under influence of liquor or drugs,

- Impounding of motor vehicle, 53a-40f

- Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f

- Drugs, operating under influence of, 14-227a(g)

- Drunken driving, 14-227a(g)

- Minors, 14-36i

- Victim impact panel programs, 14-227a(l)

- Escaping or eluding law enforcement officers, 14-223(b)

- Fire apparatus, obstruction, 14-283

- Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

- Handicapped persons, parking, 14-253a

- High-mileage vehicles, use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14-286(i)

- Highway use, 14-296

- Highway work zones,

- Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

- Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

- Identification numbers, violations, 14-99h(e)

- Inmates,

- Residential confinement, 18-100h

- Inspections, 14-103

- Insurance, commercially registered vehicles, 14-213b
- License refused, suspended or revoked,
  - Operating vehicle during, 14-215
  - Failure to appear, 14-215a
- Minors,
  - Drunken driving, 14-36i
  - Racing on public highways, 14-36i
  - Reckless driving, 14-36i
- Motor vehicle registration, 14-15a(d)
  - Operating without, 14-12, 14-35a(d), 14-215
  - Transfer of ownership, 14-16(h)
- Motor-driven cycles, 14-286(i)
- Motorcycles, headgear, failure to wear, 14-289g
- Number plates, loan of, 14-147(a)
- Offenses resulting in death or serious injury, admission against interest, apologies to victim, inadmissible as evidence, 54-91f
- Operator's license, 14-36i, 14-36(i)
  - Loan of, 14-147
  - Sale of, 14-147
  - Suspension or revocation,
    - Ignition interlock devices, 14-227a(i)
    - Operating vehicle during, 14-215
    - Operation while under the influence of liquor or drugs, 14-227a(g), 14-227a(h)
- Overweight vehicles, 14-267(f)
  - Permits, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
  - Restrictions on highway use, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
- Owners, transfer of ownership, violations, 14-16(h)
- Parking, handicapped persons, 14-253a
- Racing, 14-224(g), 14-224(h)
  - Minors, 14-36i
- Reckless driving, 14-222
  - Minors, 14-36i
- School buses, 14-275c(c), 14-281
  - Operators, withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement, 14-276(c)
  - Signals to be concealed when not used in transporting children, 14-281
  - Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14-279(b)
    - Defenses, 14-279b(e)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system, Evidence, 14-279b
    - Summons, 14-279b(a)
- School crossing guards, stopping, summons or written warning, 14-300f
- School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b
- Seat belts, 14-100a(c)
- Snow and ice, operators removal from vehicle, 14-252a

- Speed, 14-224(g)
- Stopping, failure to stop,
  - Stopped school bus, 14-279(b)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system,
      - Evidence, 14-279b
      - When signaled by officer, 14-223
- Student transportation vehicles, 14-275c(c)
- Towing, private property, from, 14-145(d)
- Traffic authority, appeal, 14-314
- Traffic control signals, 14-314b
- Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
- Trailers,
  - Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14-267a(f)
  - Permit, operation on highway, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
  - Width, permits, special, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
- Trucks, overweight vehicles, permit, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
- Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
- Vehicle identification numbers, mutilated or removed, 14-149(f)
- Victim services, 54-209
- Violations deemed as criminal, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 54-133a
- Weight, overweight vehicles, 14-267(f)
  - Permits, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)
- Windows, tinted or reflectorized, 14-99g(f)

**Fire apparatus,**

- Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b
- Following,
  - Distance, 14-283(f)
  - Restricted, 14-296b(a)
- Hose, driving over, prohibited, 14-296b(b)
- Obstruction, fines and penalties, 14-283
- Parking near, restricted, 14-296b(a)

**Fire hydrant,** parking near restricted, 14-251

**Fire police,**

- Duties re, 7-313a
- Striking with motor vehicle, 14-223a

**Fire station work zones,** moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Following too closely,** 14-240

- Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)
- With intent to harass or intimidate, 14-240a

**Grade crossings,** stopping at, 14-249

**Hazard elimination activities,** funding, 13b-14a

**Height of vehicles,**

- Excessive, special permits, 14-264

Restrictions, Merritt Parkway, 13a-26a

**High-mileage vehicles,**

Use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14-286(h)

**Highway use,** 14-212 to 14-296bb

Penalty, 14-296

**Highway work zones,**

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**Hitchhiking,** on limited-access highways, prohibited, 14-300e

**Horses,**

Responsibilities of motor vehicle operators when approaching equestrians,  
14-293b

Riding on highways, 14-293a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Housing projects for elderly persons,** pedestrians, street marking near,  
14-300a

**Ignition interlock devices,** 14-36(g), 14-227j

Violations, 14-227k

**Immobilization devices,** 14-227j

**Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers,** crimes,  
14-223(b)

**Industrial plant,** permit to operate truck between parts of, 13a-117

**Insurance,**

Commercially registered vehicles, fines and penalties, 14-213b

Failure to meet minimum requirements, 14-213b

Identification card,

Failure to show, 14-213b(a)

Showing on request, 14-217

Minors, persons under eighteen without insurance, 14-216

**Intersections,**

Defined, 14-245

Junction of highways, right of way at, 14-246a

Obstruction, 14-250b

Right of way, 14-242(e), 14-245, 14-246a

**Junkyards,**

Abrogation of other statutes, ordinances, 13a-123h

Agreements with secretary of commerce, 13a-123j

Certificate of approval, 13a-123e

Definitions, 13a-123c

Industrial area, facilities in, not affected, 13a-123i

Nuisance, 13a-123g

Regulations, 13a-123d  
Screening of certain installations, 13a-123f

**Lanes,**

Acceleration and deceleration, defined, 14-241(d)  
Changing lanes,  
    Approaching stationary emergency vehicle on shoulder, 14-283b  
    Erratic or improper,  
        Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)  
    Signal lights, use required, erection of sign, 14-314d  
Left lane,  
    Commercially registered vehicles, highways, divided limited access,  
        restricted use, 14-230a  
Multiple-lane highways, driving on, regulations for, 14-236  
Right lane, wide vehicles, driving in, 14-230  
Turns from, specifications, 14-241  
Use of, specifications, 14-230

**Length of vehicle,** 14-262

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14-262a  
Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**License, operator's,**

Carrying of, 14-213  
Demand by officer, 14-217

**Limited access highway,**

Entry on, illegal, 14-238a  
High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14-286(h)

**Liquor, operating while under influence of or while impaired by,**

Assault and battery,  
    Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f  
Consent to test, implied, 14-227b  
Impounding of motor vehicle, 14-227h  
Manslaughter,  
    Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f  
Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14-36i  
Persistent operating while under the influence felony offender, 53a-40f  
Prohibited, 14-227a  
Record of defendant maintained by police, 14-227i

**Livery service vehicles,** use of restricted highway, 14-284

**Livestock crossings,** 14-248a

Right of way, 14-248b  
Signs and markers, 14-248b

**Loading zones,** 14-308

**Loads, securing of,** 14-271

**Magistrate to hear motor vehicle infractions**—*See* MAGISTRATES.

**Maintenance,**

Closing highways, 13a-115  
Department operations, 13a-114

Directional signs, 13a-119

Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119

**Mass gatherings**, licenses, applicants, information required, plans,  
9a-437(2)(G), 19a-438(c)

**Mental health and addiction services department**,

Facilities, traffic regulations for, 17a-465

**Minors**,

Alcohol and drug education, 14-36(d)

Child restraint system, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)

Exemptions, taxicabs, 13b-99(c)

Curfew, 14-36g

Drunken driving,

Blood alcohol content exceeding .02, 14-227g

Penalties, 14-36i

Financial responsibility, 14-14

Motor cross racing, 14-164a(b)

Open-bed, restrictions on minors riding in, 14-272a

Operating vehicle after 11 p.m., 14-36g

Passengers, number of, 14-36(c), 14-36g

Persons under eighteen without insurance, 14-216

Work zones, moving, violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Seat belts, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)

Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14-272a

Speed, limits, absolute, 14-219

Trucks, riding in open-bed and pick-up trucks, restrictions, 14-272a

Vanpool vehicles, operation, restrictions, 14-36g

**Mirror systems**, school buses, 14-275(c)

**Mirrors**, use of, vehicles other than motor vehicles, 14-285

**Motorcycle**,

Head gear, 14-289d

Operation,

Sidesaddle, 14-289c

Three or more abreast, 14-289b

Passengers, 14-289a

Juvenile operators, restrictions, 14-289a

Riding on, 14-289a

Vision-protecting devices, 14-289d

**Multiple-lane highways**, driving on, regulations for, 14-236

**Municipalities**,

Limitation of liability, 14-219b

Permit applications, preliminary review, state traffic administration, 7-136i

Regulations, 7-148(c)(7)

Traffic ticket quotas, prohibition, 7-282d

**Negligent operation of vehicle**, service of process on nonresident, 52-62

**No-passing zones**, determination of, 14-234

**Objects thrown at vehicles**, 14-146

**Obstructing intersection**, 14-250b

**One-way streets**, designation of, 14-239(a), 14-303

**Open air theaters**, certificate of safety for, 14-311

**Operation**,

Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes,

Slowing or changing lanes, 14-283b

Bicycles, failure to yield to bicyclist, fines, 14-212c

Bus rapid transit service, dedicated roadway, 14-296bb

Dedicated roadway, bus rapid transit service, 14-296bb

Distance between vehicles, 14-240

Expired operator's license, penalties, 14-41(d)

Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Following too closely to harass or intimidate, 14-240a

Highway construction zones,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Insurance,

Identification card, failure to show, 14-213b(a)

Persons under 18 without, 14-216

Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Left side of highway, on, prohibited, 14-235

Left-hand lane, restricted use of, on divided limited access highways, 14-230a

License refused, suspended or revoked, 14-35a(b), 14-215

Failure to appear, 14-215a

Guilty pleas, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q

Inmates, residential confinement, electronic monitoring, 18-100h

Nolo contendere plea, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q

Penalty, 14-35a(d)

Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Multiple-lane highways, 14-236

Passing on right, vehicles in opposite directions, 14-231

Registration refused, suspended or revoked, 14-215

Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Responsibility in operation of motor vehicles, evading, 14-224

Right-hand lane, driving in, 14-230

Wide vehicles, 14-230

School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b

Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine,

14-212a

Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Operator's license,**

Demand by officer, 14-217

Operation with expired license, 14-41(d)

Operation without carrying, 14-213

**Overweight vehicles**—*See* Weight, this heading.

**Parking, 14-251**

Blind persons,

Fines and forfeitures, 14-253a

Privileges, 14-253a

Defined, 14-297

Disabled veterans, privileges, 14-254

Driveway, parking so as to obstruct, 14-252

Fire apparatus, parking near, 14-296b

Handicapped persons,

Fines and forfeitures, 14-253a

Parking privileges, 14-253a

Certification of eligibility, 14-253a(b)

Disabled veterans, 14-254

Organizations transporting, 14-253a

Removable windshield placards, 14-253a

Placards,

Handicapped persons, 14-253a

Restrictions, 14-251, 14-307

Traffic controls for certain parking areas and commercial establishments,  
14-311b

Video monitors and display units, 14-105

**Parking areas,**

Traffic controls, 14-311b

**Passing, 14-232**

Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or  
change lanes, 14-283b

No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234

On right, 14-233

Vehicles in opposite directions, 14-231

Overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14-232

Pedestrians, bicycles and motor-driven cycles, audible signal, 14-286(a)

Safe distance, 14-232

**Pedestrians,**

Bicycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14-286(a)

Blind persons, yielding right of way to, 14-300(d)

Control signals,

Duty to obey, 14-300(b)

Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)

Crosswalks, 14-300

Control signs and signals, traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)  
Use of, 14-300b

Due care to avoid hitting, operator of vehicle required to exercise, 14-300d

Limited-access highways, prohibited on, 14-300e

Motor-driven cycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14-286(a)

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Right of way, yielding to, 14-300(b), 14-300(c)

Bicycles, 14-286(a)

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Roadways, roads, sidewalks, pedestrian use of, 14-300b, 14-300c

Safety zones, 14-304

Sidewalks, use of, 14-300c

Street markings near housing projects for elderly persons, 14-300a

**Penalties**—*See* Fines and penalties, this heading.

**Preemption devices**, traffic control signals, 14-299a

**Pretrial supervised diversionary program**, 54-56l

**Private road**, right of way at, 14-247

**Procedures**, 3-6d(a)

**Public health department**,

Traffic regulations, *at* department facilities, 19a-33

**Public utility work zones**, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Pursuit**,

Defined, 14-283a

Policy for high-speed chases to be adopted, 14-283a

**Pushing of vehicles**, 14-261

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Racial profiling**, 54-1l

Data collection and reporting, 54-1m

Written policy, 54-1m(a)

**Racing**, public highway, on, 14-224(c)

Fines and penalties, 14-224(g), 14-224(h)

Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14-36i

**Radar devices emitting nonionizing radiation**, use by state and municipal police prohibited, 7-294z

**Railroad crossing**,

Certain motor vehicles to stop, 14-250(a)

Malfunctioning gates or signals,

Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b-345(b)

Investigation of reports, 13b-345(d)

Local police or fireman to direct traffic at crossings, 13b-344(b)

Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b-345(c)

Repair, 13b-345(d)

Signs, 13b-345a, 13b-345(a)

Requirements, 13b-344(a)

**Reciprocity**, 14-111j

**Reckless driving**,

Penalty, 14-222

Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14-36i

Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)

**Recreational vehicle**, width, special permit for highway operation, 14-262

**Registration**, refusal to show, surrender, 14-217

**Regulations**, 3-6d(b)

Special occasions, 14-291

**Rest areas**, information centers at, 13a-123(h)

**Retraining program**, 14-111g

Fees and costs, 14-111g

**Right of way**, 14-245 to 14-247a

Alley, emergence from, 14-247a

Bicycles, motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14-212c

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Emergency vehicles, 14-283

Intrastate telecommunications services,

Use of, 16-247h

Livestock crossings, 14-248b

Passing, overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14-232

Pedestrians, yielding to, 14-300(b), 14-300(c)

Bicycles, 14-286(a)

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Crosswalks, 14-300(b)

**Right turn on red**, 14-299(b)

**Road work zones**,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

Safety, police training, 14-212f

**Rotary or roundabout**, 14-239

State highways, on, 14-241(e)

Turns, 14-241(e)

**Rotary traffic islands**,

Passing to right, 14-239(b)

**Safety advisory council**, highway work zones, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Safety zones**, 14-304

**School buses**,

Bus number, display, 14-275(b)

Color, 14-275

Repainting of vehicle formerly used as school bus, 14-282(a)

Converted, to be repainted, 14-282

Engine idling, prohibited, 14-277

Equipment, 14-275

- Inspection, 14-282a
  - Older vehicles, 14-282(a)
- Mobility impaired students, transportation of, 14-275b
- Operation,
  - Hours of, 14-278
  - Transporting children, not used in, letters and signals to be concealed, 14-280
- Operators,
  - Passenger endorsements, 14-276(a)
  - Regulations, 14-276a
  - School bus endorsements, 14-276(a)
  - Stopping, duties re, 14-277
  - Summons issued to holder of license endorsement while operating school bus, 14-281b
  - Suspended or revoked endorsement, furnishing list of, 14-276(b)
    - Civil penalty, 14-276(c)
  - Withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement,
    - Carrier's duty to review commissioner of motor vehicles' report, 14-276(b)
    - Civil penalty, 14-276(c)
- Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c
- Seats, placement of, 14-278
- Speed, 14-281a(a)
- Standard school bus, use of, required, 14-275a
- Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14-279(a)
  - Penalties, 14-279(b)
    - Defenses, 14-279b(e)
    - School bus violation detection monitoring system,
      - Evidence, 14-279b
    - Summons, 14-279b(a)
  - Written warning or summons, 14-279(c)
- Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)
- Wheelchair restraint system, required, 14-275b
- Width of, exception to law regulating, 14-262
- School crossing guards**, authority, 14-300f
- School zones**, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b
- Scrap metal processing facilities**,
  - Abrogation, provisions of other statutes, ordinances, 13a-123h
  - Agreements with secretary of commerce, 13a-123j
  - Certificate of approval, 13a-123e
  - Definitions, 13a-123c
  - Industrial area, facilities in, not affected, 13a-123i
  - Nuisance, facilities as, 13a-123g
  - Regulations, 13a-123d
  - Screening of certain installations, 13a-123f
- Seat belts**, 14-100a

Children,  
Requirement, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)  
Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14-272a

**Seating,**

Aisle seats, prohibited, 14-257  
Operator crowded, 14-257(a)  
Outside of vehicle, riders on, 14-257(a)

**Serious traffic violation**, defined, 14-1(80)

**Service car,**

Defined, 14-1(82)  
Solicitation of business, 13a-117b

**“Share the road”,**

Commemorative plates, 14-21w  
Public awareness campaign, 14-286f

**Shopping centers,**

Certificate of safety for, 14-311  
Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c

**Sidewalks,**

Defined, 14-286(e)  
Operation of vehicles,  
Bicycles, 14-286(a)  
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, exception, 14-250a  
High-mileage vehicles, 14-286(h)  
Motor-driven cycles, 14-286(b)  
Prohibited, 14-250a

**Signals**—*See also* Traffic control signals, this heading.

Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d  
Starting vehicle, 14-243(a)  
Stopping vehicle, 14-242(c), 14-244  
Turns, 14-242, 14-244

**Signs,**

Advertising,  
Exemption of certain areas, 13a-123b  
Restriction on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways,  
13a-123  
Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a-123(i)  
Variable message, standards, 13a-123(f)

Caution signs,

Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-345(a)

Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d

Crosswalk, 14-300(e)

Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)

Deaf persons, erection of signs to warn operators of presence of, 14-314c

Directional signs, 13a-119

Highway construction zones,

Traffic incident management zones, 14-212a

Utility work zones, 14-212a

Information signs,

Bond, 13a-124a(b)

Connecticut-made beer, 13a-124b

Costs, prorated, 13a-124a(c)

Fees, 13a-124a(d)

Permits for erection and maintenance of, issuance of, 13a-124a(b)

Regulations, 13a-124a(d)

Reimbursement of costs, 13a-124a(c)

Specific information sign, defined, 13a-124a(a)

Standards, 13a-124a(d)

Livestock crossings, 14-248b

Merritt Parkway, height restrictions, 13a-26a

Multiple-lane highways, 14-236

Parking signs, 14-307(b)

Railroad crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345a, 13b-345(a)

State traffic administration,

Approval, 14-299, 14-309

Placement and maintenance, 14-298

Requirements, 14-299

Stop signs, 14-301

Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345(a)

Unauthorized, 13a-124

Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119, 13a-124

Maintenance, 13a-120

Yield signs, 14-302

**Snow and ice**, removal from vehicle, 14-252a

**Snow plows**, width, 14-262(a)

**Speed**,

Approaching stationary vehicle on shoulder, slowing, 14-283b

Excessive speeding, serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)

Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers, crimes,  
14-223(b)

Limits, absolute, 14-219

School zones, increased fine, 14-212b

Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14-221

Municipal liability, limitation of, 14-219b

Slow speed, prohibitions and exceptions, 14-220

Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14-221

Traveling unreasonably fast, 14-218a

Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)

School zones, increased fine, 14-212b

**Standards**, 3-6d(a)

**Starting vehicle**, 14-243(a)

**State traffic administration**,

- Bicycle regulation, 14-286(a), 14-286(d), 14-298
- Certificate of safety for shopping centers, open air theaters and other developments, 14-311, 14-311c
- Certified copies, records, 13b-20
- Composition of, 14-298
- Deaf persons, signs warning operators of presence of,
  - Erection of, 14-314c
  - Regulations, adoption of, 14-314c(b)
- Duties, 14-298
- Economic development projects,
  - Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d
- General Assembly, reports to, 14-298
- Limited-access highways, list of, published by, 14-298
- Members, 14-298
- Municipalities,
  - Permits, preliminary review, 7-136i
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234
- Open air theaters, approval required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Records, certified copies, 13b-20
- Regulations by, 14-298
- Rotary or roundabout, duties, 14-241(e)
- Shopping centers,
  - Approval of, required, 14-311, 14-311c
  - Certificate required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Single family homes,
  - Exception, 14-311, 14-311c
- Stop signs, established by, 14-301
- Through truck traffic, prohibition, 14-298
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Approved by, 14-299, 14-309
  - Devices, approval of, 14-309
  - Parking signs, duties, 14-307(b)
  - Placed and maintained by, 14-298
  - Requirements, 14-299
  - Yield signs, established by, 14-302
- Traffic safety measures, approval of, 14-309
- Truck traffic, regulated by, 14-298
- Yield signs, established by, 14-302
- Stop signs**, 14-301
  - Railroad crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345(a)
- Stopping**,
  - Accident, 14-224
  - Brake, leaving motor vehicle without setting, 14-228
  - Failure to stop,
    - Stopped school bus, fines and penalties, 14-279(b)

- Defenses, 14-279b(e)
- School bus violation detection monitoring system,
  - Evidence, 14-279b
  - Summons, 14-279b(a)
- When signaled by officer, 14-111(b), 14-223
- Grade crossings, 14-249, 14-250(a)
- Racial profiling, police, data collection and reporting, 54-1m
- Railroad crossings,
  - Mandatory stop on municipal or state highway approaching crossing at grade, petition by town for installation of, 13b-345a
- School buses,
  - Emergency vehicles, 14-283(b)
- School crossing guards, 14-300f
- Student driver**, marking of vehicle operated by, 14-292
- Student transportation vehicles**,
  - Bus number, display, 14-275(b)
  - Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c
  - Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)
- Taxi stands**, in front of hotels, 14-306
- Television screens in vehicles**, 14-105
- Text messaging**,
  - Operation of motor vehicles,
    - Commercial motor vehicle,
      - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(80)
    - Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa
- Theaters**,
  - Certificate of safety for, 14-311
  - Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c
- Through ways**, 14-301
- Throwing objects at vehicles**, 14-146
- Tow dollies**, registration, exemptions, 14-262c
- Towing**, 14-261
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290
- Traffic administration**—*See* State traffic administration, this heading.
- Traffic authority**,
  - Appeal, 14-313
    - Violations, penalties, 14-314
  - Bus stops, establishment of, 14-305
  - Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Defined, 14-297
  - Loading zones, determined by, 14-308
  - Nuisance, fraudulent or obstructive signs and signals, removal of, 14-310
  - One-way streets, designated by, 14-303
  - Regulations, established by, 14-312
  - Rotary or roundabout, placed by, 14-241(e)

- Safety zones, established by, 14-304
- Stop signs, erected by, 14-301
- Taxi stands, established by, 14-306
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Devices, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309
  - Fraudulent or obstructive, removed by, 14-310(b)
  - Pedestrians, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Warning signs maintenance, 13a-120
  - Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302
- Traffic safety measures, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309
- Warning signs, maintained by, 13a-120
- Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302
- Traffic control signals, 14-299**
  - Approval of, 14-299(a), 14-309
  - Commercial establishments, 14-311b
  - Crosswalks, 14-300
  - Drivers' duties, 14-299
  - Fraudulent or obstructive, removal of, 14-310
  - Injury to, 14-314b
  - Lane-direction signals, 14-299(e)
  - Obstructive, removal of, 14-310
  - Parking areas, certain, 14-311b
  - Pedestrian-control signals, 14-300
  - Pedestrians,
    - Duty to obey, 14-300(b)
    - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Preemption devices, 14-299a
  - Railroad crossing,
    - Malfunctioning gates or signals,
      - Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b-345(b)
      - Investigation of reports, 13b-345(d)
      - Local police or fireman to direct traffic, 13b-344(b)
      - Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b-345(c)
      - Repair, 13b-345(d)
    - Removal of, prohibited, 14-314b
  - Right turn on red, 14-299(b)
- Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a**
- Traffic, defined, 14-297**
- Trailers,**
  - Automobile trailer, length, 14-262
  - House trailer not to be occupied when on highway, 14-296a
  - Length, 14-262
    - Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14-262a

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290  
Permit for, 14-262(b)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290  
Special permits, 14-262(b)

Tow dollies, registration, exemptions, 14-262c

Width, 14-262

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Transportation commissioner**, traffic controlled during department operations, 13a-114, 13a-115

**Trucks,**

Length, 14-262

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14-262a

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

Overweight vehicles,

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c

Idle reduction technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Width, 14-262

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Turnpikes,**

High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14-286(h)

**Turns,**

Bicycles, 14-286c

Motor vehicles, right turn in front of bicycle, 14-242(f)

Procedure for making, 14-241, 14-242

Signals to be given, 14-242

**United States routes to be marked**, 13a-118

**Unlicensed person**, instruction of, 14-214

**Utility work zones**, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Vehicle**, defined, 14-212

**Video monitors and display units**, 14-105

**Vulnerable users**, operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Warning signs**, 13a-116, 13a-119

Maintenance, 13a-120

**Weight,**

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c

Construction work, vehicles and trailers engaged in, 14-269

Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Operation of vehicles of over four tons capacity on restricted highways,  
14-266

Overweight vehicles,

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14-262a

Permit, 14-270(e)

Hearings, 14-267(f)

Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Penalties, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

- Permits for, 14-270
- Refuse vehicles, 14-269a
- Restrictions for vehicles and trailers,
  - Exemption, wreckers, 14-290
- Truck weight enforcement program, 14-270b
  - Portable truck weight scales, 14-270a
- Weigh stations, official, 14-270c
  - Closing, 14-270d
- Wreckers, exemptions, 14-290
- Wheelchairs,**
  - Electric, operation, 14-289h
    - Sidewalks, exception, 14-250a
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
- Width of vehicle,** restrictions on, 14-262(a)
  - Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290
- Work zone safety account,** 14-212g
- Wrecker,**
  - Defined, 14-1(102)
  - Solicitation of business, 13a-117b
- Yield signs,** 14-302

## **TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

*See* **TRANSPORTATION.**

## **TRAFFIC TICKETS**

- Defined,** Driver License Compact, 14-111h
- Failure to comply,** notice, Driver License Compact, 14-111m
- Quotas,** prohibition, 7-282d, 29-2b

## **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**

- Actions for damages,** 52-571i
- Classification of crime,** 53a-192a
- Coercion to engage in employment,** penalty, 31-51vv
- Corrupt organizations and racketeering activity,** 53-394
- Council,** 46a-170
  - Chairperson, 46a-170(c)
  - Duties, 46a-170(d)
  - Members, 46a-170(b)
  - Reports, 46a-170(f)
- Definition,** 46a-170(g)
- Display at truck stops and liquor licensees,** victims services, notice, 54-234a
- Forfeiture of moneys and property derived from,** 54-36p
- Judicial department staff training,** 46b-38i
- Law enforcement authorities,** training, 17a-106f
- Minors,** 17a-106f

Prostitution, persons sixteen or seventeen years of age, 53a-82  
**Notice**, victims services,  
    Chief court administrator, development, 54-222  
    Display at truck stops and liquor licensees, 54-234a  
**Prostitution**, persons sixteen or seventeen years of age, 53a-82  
**Response system**, victim services office, 54-234  
**Sexual contact**, defined, 53a-192a  
**Training program for police**, public safety officers, and community  
    organizations, 46a-4b  
**Vacating or setting aside**, prostitution conviction, 54-95c

## **TRAILER CAMPS**

*See* **MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE  
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**

## **TRAILERS**

*See* **MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE  
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**  
*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *at* Trailers.

## **TRAILS**

**Appalachian National Scenic Trail**—*See* **APPALACHIAN NATIONAL  
SCENIC TRAIL.**  
**Connecticut Blue Blazed Trails System**, 23-10a  
**Freedom Trail**, minority history sites, 10-412(b)  
**Horseback trails**—*See* **STATE PARKS AND FORESTS**, *at*  
    Horseback trails.

## **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

**Child abuse or endangering**,  
    Mandated reporters, 17a-101(c)  
    Animal control officers, 17a-100b  
    School employees, 17a-101i(f)  
**English as a second language instruction**, 31-3jj  
**Mental illness and psychiatric disabilities**, children, 17a-453h  
**State employees**, for, 5-234, 5-265  
**Subsidized training and employment program**, 31-3pp  
**Teachers**—*See* **TEACHERS**, *at* Training of.  
**Unemployed armed forces member subsidized training and employment  
program**, 31-3uu  
    Bonds, issuance, 31-3vv

## **TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR INTELLECTUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

**Admission**, voluntary, 17a-281  
**Board of trustees**, 17a-271

- Compensation, 17a-271(a)
- Duties, 17a-271(b)
- Members, 17a-271(a)
- Procedure, rules of, established by, 17a-271(a)
- Purposes, 17a-271(b)
- Terms, 17a-271(a)

**Council on developmental services, 17a-270**

- Board of trustees, recommendations to, 17a-271(b)

**Directors, 17a-272**

- Appointment, 17a-272(a)
- Assistant directors, 17a-272(b)
- Custody and control of patients, 17a-276(a)
- Placement of intellectually disabled persons, 17a-277
- Qualifications, 17a-272(a)
- Removal, 17a-272(a)
- Responsibilities, 17a-272(a)

**TRAINS**

*See* **RAILROADS.**

**TRAMWAYS**

*See* **PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.**

**TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL  
ACCESS ACT**

- Application of law, 51-351b(e)**
- Construction and purpose, 51-351b(i)**
- Definitions, 51-351b(b)**
- Injury to person or property,**
  - Right to relief, 51-351b(d)
  - Limitation of, 51-351b(f)
  - Relationship to other rights, 51-351b(g)
  - Sovereign immunity, 51-351b(h)
- Jurisdiction, 51-351b(c)**
- Sovereign immunity, 51-351b(h)**
- Title of act, 51-351b(a)**

**TRANSFER TAX**

**Generation-skipping transfer tax—***See* **GENERATION-SKIPPING  
TRANSFER TAX.**

*See* **REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.**

*See* **SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

*See* **UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**

## **TRANSGENDER PERSONS**

**Birth certificates**, amendment, 19a-42

Out-of-state or foreign birth certificates, 19a-42b

## **TRANSIT DISTRICTS**

**Assault of district employees**, 53a-167c

**Fuel tax**, refund of, 12-459

**Municipal**—*See* MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k

**Public transportation commission**, Connecticut, 13b-11c

## **TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PILOT PROGRAMS**

**Generally**, 13b-79ll

## **TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Generally**, 13b-79kk

### **Bonds**,

Authorization, 13b-79ll(a)

Procedures, 13b-79ll(k)

Use, 13b-79ll(b)

**Definitions**, 13b-79kk(a)

### **Designated projects**,

Criteria, 13b-79ll(d)

Lists, 13b-79ll(c)

**Facilitation grants**, 13b-79ll(h), 13b-79ll(i)

**Memorandum of understanding**, 13b-79ll(e), 13b-79ll(f)

Approval, 13b-79ll(j)

**Planning**, 13b-79ll(e), 13b-79ll(f)

Grants, 13b-79ll(g)

**Public-private partnerships**—*See* PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**State land**, lease, sale or purchase, 13b-79kk(c)

### **Transportation commissioner**,

Duties, 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

## **TRANSITIONAL FACILITIES**

**Homeless youth program**, 17a-62a

**Intellectually disabled persons**, 17a-218

## **TRANSPORTATION**

*See also* TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.

*See also* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

**Access**, volunteer canine search and rescue team, 53-330a

**Aeronautics**—*See* AERONAUTICS.

**Boating**—*See* BOATING.

**Buses**—*See* MOTOR BUSES.

**Children**, crippled, town transportation for, 7-126

**Clean Air Act programs**, definitions, 13b-38o  
**Commissioner**—*See* TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.  
**Commuter program**, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)  
**Congestion mitigation and air quality grants**, 13b-38v  
**Connecticut Transportation Institute**, location and program of, 10a-121  
**Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes**,  
53a-304  
**Department**—*See* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.  
**Discrimination**, volunteer canine search and rescue team, access, 53-330a  
**Dogs**, access, volunteer canine search and rescue team, 53-330a  
**Emergencies**, powers of governor and joint legislative committee, 3-6b  
**Emergency medical services**—*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES,  
*at* Transportation.  
**Facilities**,  
Assessment, 13b-16  
Municipal improvements, taxation,  
Air space, agreement between municipality and owner or lessee, 12-65b  
Public-private partnerships—*See* PUBLIC- PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.  
**Grants to transportation department**, 13b-21  
**Highways**—*See* HIGHWAYS; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.  
**Mass transit projects**, funding levels, 13b-79c  
**Mass transportation**—*See* MASS TRANSPORTATION.  
**Medical assistance recipients**,  
Medically necessary modes, payment authorization, 17b-276c  
Nonemergency transportation services,  
Competitive bidding process, 17b-276  
Disclosure of payment source, 17b-276  
Expenditures, 17b-276a  
Fee schedules, 17b-276  
Prior authorization, 17b-276b  
**Modes of transportation**, assessment, 13b-16  
**Motor boats**—*See* BOATING, *at* Motorboats.  
**Motor buses**—*See* MOTOR BUSES.  
**Motor vehicles**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES.  
**Motor vehicles commissioner**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES  
COMMISSIONER.  
**Municipal**—*See* MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.  
**New Haven line revitalization program**, 13b-78k to 13b-78q  
**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k  
**Planning**, long-range, 13b-14  
**Prisoners**—*See* PRISONER TRANSPORTATION AND COURTHOUSE  
SECURITY SYSTEM.  
**Public transportation**,  
Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36  
Buildings, acquisition, 13b-36  
Bus companies, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power,  
13b-35

Commission, 13b-11c

Commuter program, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)

Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes, 53a-304

Equipment and facilities, acquisition, 13b-36

Land, acquisition, 13b-36

Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k

Policy, declaration of, 13b-32

Powers of commissioner, 13b-34

Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36

Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power,  
13b-35

Transit districts, advice and assistance to, 13b-38

Transit stations,

Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

Trip-to-work program, 13b-38a(a)

**Public transportation commission**, Connecticut, 13b-11c

**Public-private partnerships**—*See* PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**Radioactive materials**, 16a-106, 16a-107

**Railroads**—*See* RAILROADS.

**Rates**, proceedings by Attorney General, 3-130

**Schools**—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Transportation.

**Services**, co-location and integration of, 4b-31

**Special tax obligation bonds**,

Appropriations, 13b-74(c)

Covenants, 13b-77

Definitions, 13b-75

Fix-it-first program,

Bridges, 13b-78s

Railroad crossings, 13b-78t

Service plazas,

Clean-up, 13b-78u

State bridges, 13b-78s

State highways, 13b-78r

Interest included as gross income, 13b-76

Issuance, 13b-74(a), 13b-76

Motor bus rolling stock, for, 13b-78q

Procedures, 13b-76

Provisions, 13b-76

Purposes, 13b-74(b)

Reports, 13b-77a

General Assembly, 13b-79a

**Special transportation service**,

Elderly and disabled demand responsive service,

State matching grants, 13b-38bb

**State agencies, partnerships with private entities**—*See* PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**Statewide transportation goals,**

Improvements to the transportation system, greenhouse gases, 22a-200d

Monitoring progress, 13b-11b(b)

Reports, 13b-11b(b), 13b-11b(c)

Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)

Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(c)

**Strategic projects and initiatives,** rail passenger service, 13b-79o to 13b-79z

**Street railways**—*See* STREET RAILWAYS.

**Students,** duties of boards of education re, 10-186

**Taxicabs**—*See* TAXICABS.

**Traffic management program,** 13b-38p

Consolidation of plans, 13b-38r

Filing fees, 13b-38w

New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s

Penalties for violations, 13b-38y

**Transportation Act,** 13b-1 to 13b-57c

**Tri-state regional planning commission,** liaison with transportation department, 13b-19

**Trip-to-work program,** 13b-38a

**Tuberculous persons,** interstate, reciprocity, 19a-255(d)

**Vessels**—*See* BOATING, *at* Vessels.

**Volunteer canine search and rescue team,** access, 53-330a

## **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

**Accident reports,**

Copies of report forwarded to, 14-108a(a)

Uniform investigation of accident report, 14-108a(a)

**Acquisition of land by,**

Airports and landing areas, 13b-42, 13b-44

Documents re, filing, 13b-42, 13b-44

Park and forest land adjacent to highways, 13a-142a

**Actions against,** re injury on defective highways, 13a-144

**Adjoining state,** agreement with, re highways, 13b-28

**Adopt a highway program,** regulations, 13a-97b

**Advertising signs**—*See* ADVERTISING SIGNS, *at* Transportation commissioner.

**Aeronautics**—*See* AERONAUTICS; UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT.

**Agencies and persons,** cooperation with, 13b-19

**Agreement with adjoining State re highways,** 13b-28

**Agricultural land acquisition,** notice to, 22-26cc(a)

**Aircraft,** registration of, 13b-39a(a)

**Airports,**

- Acquisition of development rights, 13b-50a
- Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d
- Preservation initiative,
  - Contracts, set aside, veterans, 13b-50b
- Private airports,
  - Capital improvements, funding by state, 13b-50a
- Public buildings,
  - Bids required, 13b-42h
- Runways, lines of facilities within one-half mile, 15-74c

**Airway system,**

- Construction of, approved by,
  - Criteria,
    - Commercial use air navigation facility, 13b-47(a)
    - Private use air navigation facility, 13b-47(b)
  - Hearings, 13b-48
  - Licenses,
    - Heliports, 13b-46(d)
    - Issued by, 13b-46
    - Revoked by, 13b-49
- Federal government, cooperation with, 13b-50
- Jurisdiction over, 13b-39
- Land, taken by, for airports, standards for, 13b-45
- Landing area, removal of obstacle near, 15-74(b)
- Municipal airports,
  - Establishment, approved by, 13b-43
  - State assistance by, 13b-50
- Obstacles to navigation, removal of, 15-74
- Real estate transactions re, 13b-42
- State system, managed by, 13b-42, 13b-44

**Alcohol and drug policy council, membership, 17a-667(b)****Annual report by, 13b-22****Appointment, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-19, 13b-3****Assessment, modes of transportation, 13b-16****Bicycle trails and footpaths,**

- Constructed and maintained by, 13a-141a
- Improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p

**Boat basins, recommendations re, 22a-340****Bodies of water, names filed by, 3-100****Bond required, 4-20(a)****Bradley International Airport,**

- Establishing rates, rents, fees and charges, 15-101m(a)

**Bridges,**

- Fishing rights in streams crossing highways, 26-140
- Local bridge program,
  - Definitions, 13a-175p

Interlocal agreements,

    Municipality eligible for grant or loan, determination, 13a-175w

    Procedure for making project grants and loans under, 13a-175s

    Regulations, adoption of, 13a-175u

    Ten year plan for bridge repair, annual report to General Assembly, 13b-79

**Capital improvements**, planning and construction of, 13b-4(11)

**Car washes**, traffic safety regulations, 13a-143c

**Certified copies**, records, 13b-20

**Channels**, duties, re, 22a-340

**Commercial motor vehicles**, permits for, issued by, 13a-117, 14-264,  
14-266, 14-267a

**Commercial vehicle combinations**,

    Permits for operation, 14-261a(a)

    Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

    Restrictions on operation, 14-261a(a)

    Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Commuter parking facilities**, developed and controlled by, 13b-29

**Commuter programs**, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)

**Connecticut coordinate system**, publication, 13a-255(a)

**Connecticut public transportation commission**, 13b-11c

**Connecticut transportation authority**, bonds authorized or issued prior to  
July 1, 1974, 16-338

**Consultant services**,

    Reduction, 13b-20p

    Selection of,

        Definitions, 13b-20b

        Evaluation and selection panels, appointment of, 13b-20c

        Guidelines, 13b-20m

        Negotiation committees, appointment of, 13b-20d

        Negotiations with selected consultants, 13b-20k

        Notice of need for consultant, 13b-20g

        Procedure for selection, 13b-20j

    Use of,

        Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a-95c

        Design build contracts, 13a-95c

**Contracts**,

    Award to certain small business concerns, 13a-95a

    Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a-95b

        Duties, 13a-95c

    Design build contracts, 13a-95b

        Duties, 13a-95c

    Harbors and rivers, improvements, 13b-55a

    National Railroad Passenger Corporation, indemnity and hold harmless  
    provisions of contracts, 13b-34(i)

    Services, authority to enter into, 13b-34

    Set aside,

Contractors or subcontractors, revenues less than three million dollars,  
13b-20o  
Veterans, airport preservation initiative, 13b-50b  
**Cooperation with agencies and persons**, 13b-4(7), 13b-19  
**Coordination functions**, 13b-4  
**Coordination of health and social services**, 4-60p  
**Dealers' licenses**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Dealers' and repairers'  
licenses.  
**Definitions**, 13b-2  
**Delegation of duties and responsibilities**, 13b-17  
**Deputies**, 4-8  
**Disaster**, state of emergency, 13b-26(f)  
**Duties**, 4-8, 13b-4  
Delegation of, 13b-17  
Investigations, inquiries and hearings, 13b-18  
**East Haddam dock supervised by**, 13a-253  
**Economic development projects**,  
Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d  
**Elderly persons**, transportation certification programs, 13b-4c  
**Emergency**,  
Contract to restore transportation services, 3-6b(a)  
Declaration of state of, 13b-26(f)  
Highway system, restoration, 13b-26(f)  
**Emergency or special event transportation services**, 13b-34(a)  
**Employees**,  
Appointed by, 13b-10  
Construction manager at risk contracts, duties, 13a-95c  
**Energy use analysis**, 13b-4(10)  
**Entry on private property by**, 13a-3b, 13a-38, 13a-60, 13a-60a  
**Executive assistants**, exempt from classified service, 5-198(10)  
**Executive reorganization**, reports re, 4-38j  
**Experimental projections**, modes of transportation, 13b-16  
**Facilities needs**, 4b-23  
**Federal aid**, authorized to accept, 13b-21, 13b-34(b), 13b-50(a), 13b-50(c)  
**Federal surface transportation urban program roadway or facility**, duties,  
13a-98e, 13a-98f  
**Ferries**, operated by, 13a-252  
**Floating structures**, removal, 15-11a  
**Footpaths**,  
Improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p  
**Freeways**,  
Acquisition of land, 13a-26(d)  
Alteration, 13a-26(e)  
Construction, 13a-26(b)  
Service highways, 13a-26(c)  
**Grants**, application for, 13b-21, 13b-34(b), 13b-50(a), 13b-50(c)

**Handicapped persons**, transportation certification programs, 13b-4c

**Harbors**—*See also* HARBORS AND RIVERS.

Duties transferred to, 13b-51

Improvement agencies, duties re, 13b-56, 13b-57

Improvement projects, 13b-55a

Management plans,

Approval of, 22a-113m

Model, preparation of, 22a-113t

Pilotage, rates of, 15-14

Pilots, licensing of, 15-13

Regulations, 15-15a

**Hearings**, 13b-18

Railroad grade crossings,

Safety and condition, 13b-204a

**Highways**—*See also* HIGHWAYS.

Action against, 13a-144

Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b-28

Adopt a highway program, 13a-97b

Advertising on, duties re, 13a-123, 13a-123b

Agreements by, re,

Frontage roads, 13a-98a

Highway Beautification Act, 13a-123(b)

Other states adjoining, 13b-28

Roads for military purposes, 13a-5, 13a-6

Air space, acquired, sold and leased by, 13a-80 to 13a-80f

Alterations by, 13b-26

Appropriations, unexpended, temporary use by, 13a-164, 13a-246

Authority re, 13a-23, 13a-24

Bicycle paths along, permits for, issued by, 13a-141

Bonds, duties re—*See also* HIGHWAYS, *at* Bonds.

Appropriation of, 13a-243

Bond funds, 13a-198b to 13a-198d

Certificate of use of proceeds, 13a-183

Bridges,

Maintenance and operation of, 13a-5, 13a-29, 13a-87, 13a-157

Public utility lines on, contracts for, 13a-127

Thames River Bridge,

Construction of, 13a-32

Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, protection of obligation to,  
13a-35

Maintenance of, 13a-34

Powers and duties re, 13a-33

Toll bridges—*See* Tolls, *this* subheading.

Toll-free, maintaining, 13a-157

Weight restriction on, appeal to, 13a-89

Bridle paths, permits for, issued by, 13a-141

- Buildings along, erected by, 13a-249
- Bureau of public roads, agreements with, 13a-5
- Bus subsidy program, duties re, 13b-34a
- Cattle crossing signs, permit for, issued by, 14-248a
- Closed by, when, 13a-115, 13a-145, 13a-146
- Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29
  - State property, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30
- Construction, additional, duties re, 13a-98
- Contractors, payments to, 13a-96
- Contracts,
  - Awarded by, 13a-243
  - Entered into by, 13a-5, 13a-95, 13a-106
- Driveway permits, issued by, 13a-143a
- Expressways,
  - Authority over, 13a-23
  - Consultants, employment of, 13a-23(b)
  - Federal aid, application for, 4-8, 13a-165, 13a-166
  - Regulations re, 13a-23(c)
- Fence between highway and agricultural land, 47-46
- Fishing rights in streams crossing, 26-140
- Frontage roads, agreements re, 13a-98a
- Funds, temporary use of, 13a-164, 13a-246
- Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike,
  - Buildings on, construction of, 13a-22(a)
  - Planning and construction of, 13a-21
  - Service facilities, constructing and leasing, 13a-143
  - Tolls, 13a-22(a)
- High vehicles, permit to operate, issued by, 14-264, 14-270
- Highway buildings, constructed and maintained by, 13a-249
- Highway system, official map filed with, 13a-16
- Industrial trucks and trailers, permits for, issued by, 13a-117
- Junkyards and scrap metal processing facilities next to, regulated by, 13a-123d
- Jurisdiction, 13b-24
- Land,
  - Acquired by, 13a-26(d), 13a-85a, 13a-142b
  - Permits for certain uses, 13a-141
  - Sale or lease of,
    - Agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
    - Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
    - Auctions, 13a-80(b)
    - Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)
    - Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a-80(c)
    - Notice, 13a-80(d)
- Layout, hearings on, 13a-58
- Lights, duties re, 13a-110, 13a-110a

- Limited access,
  - Consultations re planning of, 13a-57a
  - Designated by, 13b-27
  - Information signs,
    - Permit for erection and maintenance of, 13a-124a(b)
    - Regulations, adoption of, 13a-124a(d)
  - List of, maintained by, when, 14-298
- Linear parks along, duties re, 13a-142b
- Local, reconstructed by, when, 13b-26(c)
- Map of, 13a-16
- Milestones, reset by, 13a-36
- Military purposes,
  - Construction of roads and bridges, agreements and contracts by, when, 13a-5
  - Costs and expenditures for, reimbursement by federal government, 13a-6
  - Purchase of land, 13a-73(d)
- Parking restrictions, imposed by, 14-251
- Parks and forests, acquisition of land adjacent to, for, 13a-85a
- Parkways,
  - Acquisition of land for, 13a-26(d)
  - Alteration of, 13a-26(e)
  - Construction of, 13a-26(b)
  - Service highways, construction of, 13a-26(c)
- Powers re, 13b-26
- Private property, right to enter on, when, 13a-3b
- Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12-64(c)
- Public service facilities, relocation of, duties re, 13a-126, 13a-126a
- Railroad crossings, duties re, 13b-271, 13b-272, 13b-275 to 13b-278, 13b-345(a)
- Redevelopment projects, agreements re, 13a-97a
- Relocation of state highway by, 13a-56
- Removal of public service facilities by, 13a-126
- Research program, jointly conducted by, 13a-256
- Residential subdivisions, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in, 13b-31a
- Responsibility for, 13b-24
- Right-of-way encroachment permit, adopting fee for, 13b-17
- Roads transferred to towns by,
  - Authority re, 13a-16
  - Negotiations, 13a-17
- Route 7, right-of-way, 13a-85b(a)
- Sale or lease of land by,
  - Agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
  - Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
  - Auctions, 13a-80(b)
  - Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)

- Regulations, 13a-80(c)
- Service highways, authority re, 13a-26(c)
- State agency property, 13a-73(g)
- State parks, acquisition of land adjacent to highway for, 13a-85a
- Tolls,
  - Captain John Bissell Bridge, 13a-157(b)
  - Charter Oak Bridge, 13a-157(c)
  - Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, 13a-22(a)
  - Putnam Bridge, 13a-157(d)
  - Toll-free bridges, 13a-157
- Town highways, 13b-31
- Towns,
  - Aid for,
    - Funds, allocated, 13a-175a
    - Funds, allocated by,
      - Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k
    - Inspectors, furnished by, 13a-175f, 13b-31
    - Roads, improvement of, 13a-175d
  - Bridges, appeal to, re weight restriction on, 13a-89
  - Joint purchase of materials, 13a-175f
  - Testing of materials, 13a-175f
- Traffic control by, when, 13a-114, 13a-115
- Traffic control signals, installed by, 13a-119
- Trailers, operating on, permits issued by, 14-262(b), 14-270
- Trees on, permits to prune or post notices on, issued by, 23-65
- Trucks,
  - Industrial, permit for operation on, issued by, 13a-117
  - Wide or long, permit for operation on, issued by, 14-262, 14-270
- United States routes, marked by, 13a-118
- Warning signs, erected and maintained by, 13a-119

**Household goods carriers,**

- Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
  - Duties re, 13b-390, 13b-391
  - Hearings, participation in, 13b-390
  - Recommendations, 13b-392
- Public utilities regulatory authority, transfer of powers and duties from, 13b-387a

**Incumbent serving beyond length of term, 4-6**

**Indemnification of, 4-16a**

**Inquiries, 13b-18**

**Intrastate household goods carriers, proof of insurance fees, 13b-410c**

**Investigations by, 13b-18**

**James H. MacDonald Memorial Park, maintained by, 13a-251**

**Jurisdiction, state highway system, 13b-24**

**Leases, qualified lease property, 13b-34(h)**

**Legislative recommendations by, 13b-22**

**Livery service,**

Motor vehicles, reciprocal agreements with foreign states, 13b-108a  
Recommendations re, made by, 13b-103

**Local transportation capital program,** 13a-98n

**Maintenance of roads,** state property, 13b-30

**Mass transportation,**

Assistance to towns, supervised, 13a-175a  
Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k  
Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Fares, changes, 13b-38h  
Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12-64(c)  
Systems, expansion, 13b-38g  
Urban Mass Transportation Act, certification re, 13b-4a

**Materials innovation and recycling authority,** ex-officio member of,  
22a-261(b)

**Mobile homes,**

Operation or towing, permits for, issued by, 14-262b  
Standards, 14-262d

**Modes of transportation,** assessment by, 13b-16

**Modular homes,**

Towing permits, issued by,  
Standards, 14-262d

**Motor buses,** duties towards—*See* MOTOR BUSES, *at* Transportation department.

**Motor carrier service**—*See* Transportation services, this heading.

**Motor carriers of property for hire,**

Certificate of public convenience and necessity,  
Hearings, participation in, 13b-37  
Recommendations, 13b-37

**Municipal transit districts,**

Bonds, recommendation of state guarantee of, 7-273g(i)  
Distribution of state funds to, 7-273l  
Exception to distribution formula, 7-273m

**Municipalities,**

Permit applications, preliminary review, 7-136i

**Navigation,**

Pilotage, rates of, 15-14  
Pilots,  
Licensing of, 15-13  
Regulations, 15-15a  
Reports by, 15-15b  
Regulations, 15-15a

**New Haven line revitalization program,** duties, 13b-78l

**Nuclear energy,** transportation of, duties— *See* NUCLEAR ENERGY,  
*at* Radioactive materials.

**Oaths,** administered by, 13b-18

**Open air theater abutting highway**, permit issued by, 14-311  
Permit fee, 13b-17

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k

**Parking facilities**, commuter, 13b-29

**Parkways**,  
Acquisition of land, 13a-26(d)  
Alteration, 13a-26(e)  
Construction, 13a-26(b)  
Service highways, 13a-26(c)

**Permit fees**, adoption of, 13b-17

**Persons and agencies**, cooperation with, 13b-19

**Pilotage**, rates of, 15-14

**Planning**, long-range, 13b-14

**Powers**, 4-8, 13b-4, 13b-19, 13b-23  
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, unlicensed air navigation facilities, 13b-50p  
Airports,  
Acquisition of development rights, 13b-50a  
Bicycle trails and footpaths, improved access within transportation system,  
13b-79p  
Boards of nonstock nonprofit consortia or trade organizations, membership,  
13b-16c  
Bond funds, 13a-198b to 13a-198d  
Delegation of, 13b-17  
Footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p  
Metro-North commuter railroad, 13b-212d  
Metropolitan transportation authority, 13b-212d  
Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b-79p  
Public transportation, 13b-32 to 13b-38k  
Railroads, 13b-4b  
State of emergency, declaration of, 13b-4d

**Public buildings**, bids required, 13b-20n

**Public transportation commission**, 13b-11c

**Public utilities regulatory authority**, reference to deemed to refer to  
commissioner of transportation, 13b-4b

**Qualifications**, 4-8

**Radioactive material**, transportation of—*See* NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at*  
Radioactive materials.

**Rail freight support facilities**, bonds for, 13b-19

**Rail services**—*See* Transportation services, this heading.

**Railroads**—*See* RAILROADS, *at* Transportation commissioner.

**Real assets**, alterations, repairs or additions to, 4b-51(b)

**Real estate transactions**,  
Airports and landing areas, 13b-42  
Review and approval by state properties review board,  
13a-73(h), 13a-79kk(c)  
Sale or lease of land by commissioner,

- Abutting landowners, offer to, 13a-80(b)
- Agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
- Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
- Auctions, 13a-80(b)
- Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)
- Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a-80(c)
  - Notice, 13a-80(d)
- Regulations, 13a-80(c)
- Waterways improvements, 13b-55
- Real property**, alteration, repair or addition to, 4b-51
- Records**, certified copies, 13b-20
- Recycled material**, specifications to encourage use of in projects, 13a-98f
- Regional transit districts**, plan for restructured system of, 13b-4(9)
- Regulations**, 13b-17
  - Adopt a highway program, 13a-97b
  - Car wash, traffic safety, 13a-143c
  - Traffic management program, 13b-38x
  - Transportation safety, 13b-4(6)
- Relocation of persons displaced by**—*See* UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.
- Repairers' licenses**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Dealers' and repairers' licenses.
- Reports**,
  - Annual, 13b-22
  - Weigh stations, hours of operation, 14-270e
- Residential subdivisions**, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in, 13b-31a
- Resignation**, 4-18
- Responsibility for highways**, 13b-24
- Retirement age**, continuing in office after, 5-164
- Rivers**,
  - Pilotage, rates of, 15-14
  - Pilots, licensing of, 15-13
  - Regulations, 15-15a
- Roads on state property**, maintenance of, 13b-30
- Route 11 Greenway authority**, duties, 13a-142e(c)
- Safety commission**, advised by, 14-315
- Scenic roads**,
  - Alteration or improvement, notice of, 13b-31d
  - Designation, 13b-31c
  - Regulations, 13b-31e
- Sectional houses**,
  - Towing,
    - Permits for, issued by,
    - Standards, 14-262d
- “Share the road” public awareness campaign**, 14-286f

**Shopping center abutting highway**, permit issued by, 14-311  
Permit fee, 13b-17

**Small business concerns**, award of contracts to, 13a-95a

**Solid waste recycling program**, member of advisory council, 22a-241(c)

**Special event transportation services**, 13b-34(a)

**Special tax obligation bonds**, reports to General Assembly concerning programs, 13b-79a

**Special transportation fund**, annual report, expenditures charged, 13b-79b

**State airway system, established by**—*See* Airway system, this heading.

**State contracts**, disqualification of contractors from bidding, 31-57d

**State docks**, maintained, 13a-253

**State economic strategic development plan**, duties, 32-1o

**State highway system**, provisions re not restricting power of, 13a-19

**State highways, duties re**—*See* Highways, this heading.

**State properties review board**, assistance from, 4b-3(f)

**State property**, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30

**Subpoenas**, designee may appear, 4-13a

**Taxicabs**,  
Bradley International Airport, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)  
Certificates of public convenience and necessity for,  
Application for, 13b-97(a)  
Petition re fares, service, operation or equipment, 13b-97(b)  
Sale or transfer, approval of, 13b-97(c)

**Term**, 4-6

**Tidal waters**, permit for construction in, recommendations re, 22a-361

**Tolls**—*See* Highways, this heading; TOLLS.

**Town highways**, 13b-31

**Traffic control and highway safety**,  
Control cities, regulations, 13a-119  
Powers re, 13a-114, 13a-115

**Traffic management plans**,  
Vanpools, loans for acquisition of vehicles, 13b-38c

**Traffic management program**,  
Employer registration information, time schedules, 13b-38p(b)  
Regulations, 13b-38x

**Traffic reduction program**,  
Congestion mitigation and air quality grants, 13b-38v

**Transit districts**, 13b-38  
State guarantee of bonds of, recommended by, 7-273g(i)

**Transit facilities**,  
Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d  
Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

**Transit stations**,  
Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

**Transit-oriented development projects**, duties, 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

**Transportation services,**

- Acquisition of land and buildings, 13b-36
- Bonds, 16-338
- Finding, 13b-35
- Hearings re, 13b-37
- Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b-79p
- Transit districts, 13b-38

**Trees on public way,** duties re pruning or posting notices on, 23-65

**Trip-to-work program,** 13b-38a(a)

**Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act**—*See* UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT.

**Uniform Relocation Assistance Act, duties under**—*See* UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.

**Urban Mass Transportation Act,** certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate, 13b-4a

**Vacancy,** filling of, 4-19

**Vanpool,** traffic management plan, provision of,  
Loans for acquisition of vehicles, 13b-38c

**Vessels,**

- Encroachment, as, 15-11a
- Pilotage, rates of, 15-14
- Pilots,
  - Licensing of, 15-13
- Regulations, 15-15a
- Removal, 15-11a
- Sunken, deemed an encroachment, 22a-359(b)

**Water,** bodies of, list filed by, 3-100

**Waterways**—*See also* WATER RESOURCES, *at* Transportation commissioner.

- Acquisition facilities for, 13b-53
- Buildings, construction, 13b-53
- Concession privileges, 13b-53
- Cooperation re, 13b-54
- Facilities, rental of,
  - Moneys received by, 13b-55
- Jurisdiction of, 13b-51
- Lease of owned or controlled facilities, 13b-53
- Obstructions, rights not affected by statute re, 7-147
- Property of, sold by, 13b-55

**TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**

**Municipal transit districts,** acquisition of property and franchise of,  
7-273e(a)

- Employees and labor contracts, continuation of, 7-273i

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **MOTOR BUSES.**

*See also* **RAILROADS.**

*See also* **TAXICABS.**

**Aeronautics**—*See* AERONAUTICS.

**Aircraft**, 13b-39b

**Analysis of public transportation**, 13b-16a

Definitions, 13b-16a

**Appeal from municipal transit district decisions**, 7-273d

**Applications**, electronic, 4-60s

**Bicycle and pedestrian advisory board**, 13b-13a

**Bridges**, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78s

**Buildings**, air quality evaluation, exemption, 4b-15b

**Bus companies**, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

**Buses**—*See* MOTOR BUSES.

**Business ombudsman**, appointment, 32-726(c)

**Cabs**—*See* TAXICABS.

**Certified copies**, records, 13b-20

**Commissioner**—*See* TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.

**Commuter allowance programs**, 13b-38a(c)

**Commuter parking facilities**, 13b-29

**Commuter programs**, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)

**Commuter rail council**, 13b-212b, 13b-212c

**Connecticut bicycle and pedestrian advisory board**, 13b-13a

**Connecticut commuter rail council**, 13b-212b, 13b-212c

**Connecticut maritime commission**, 13b-51a

Annual report, 13b-51a(f)

Duties, 13b-51a(d)

Officers, 13b-51a(c)

**Connecticut public transportation commission**, 13b-11c

**Connecticut siting council**, consultation with, 16-50j(g)

**Construction manager at risk contracts**,

Employees and consultants, use of, 13a-95c

**Consultant services**,

Reduction, 13b-20

Selection of,

Active agreements, evaluation of consultants having, 13b-20f

Certificate of accuracy of wage rates, execution by selected consultant,  
13b-20k(c)

Contract adjustments, 13b-20k(d)

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Definitions, 13b-20b

Evaluation and selection panels,

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Establishment of, 13b-20c

Meetings, 13b-20h(b)

- Memorandum of selection process, 13b-20j(b)
- Procedure for selection, 13b-20j
- Responsibilities, 13b-20h(a)
- Screening of responses, 13b-20h(c)
- Termination of negotiations, selection of additional firms, 13b-20k(f)
- Guidelines, 13b-20m
- Letter of interest for provision of consultant services,
  - 13b-20e(b), 13b-20e(c)
- Negotiation committees,
  - Audit meetings, 13b-20k(a)
  - Establishment of, 13b-20d
  - Fee proposal of selected consultant, 13b-20k(b)
  - Memorandum re negotiations, 13b-20k(g)
  - Termination of negotiations, 13b-20k(e)
- Notice,
  - Need for consultants, 13b-20g
  - Selection of consultant, 13b-20k(a)
- Prequalification of consultants, 13b-20e(a)
- Procedure for selection, 13b-20j
- Qualifications, 13b-20e
- Responses to notice of need for consultants, 13b-20g
- Use of,
  - Construction manager at risk contracts, 13a-95c
  - Design build contracts, 13a-95c

**Department head**, 4-5

**Design build contracts**, employees and consultants, use of, 13a-95c

**Disaster**, state of emergency, 13b-26(f)

**Electronic documents and notification to client**, 4-60r

**Emergencies**, expedited road clearing procedures, 16-32j

**Employees**, 13b-10

**Enforcement processes**, LEAN practices and principles, 4-68z

**Establishment**, 13b-3

**Executive department**, within, 4-38c

**Filming**, permits, 13a-259

**Foreign trade zone**, advisory comments re entry, 7-136e

**Forms**,

- Electronic, 4-60s
- Inventory, 4-60s

**Goals, statewide**—*See* Statewide transportation goals, this heading.

**Grants to**, 13b-21

- Highway hazard elimination activities, 13b-14a

**Grants-in-aid**, harbor improvement projects, 13b-57

- Priority ranking, 13b-55c

**Harbors**—*See* Waterways, this heading.

**Hazard elimination activities**, funding, 13b-14a

**Hazardous waste facilities**,

Application for permit, notice of, 22a-118(e)  
Consultation with, prior to hearing on, 22a-119(e)  
Party to certification proceeding, 22a-120(a)

**Hearings**, 13b-18

**Highways**, 13b-24 to 13b-31

Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b-28  
Alteration of state highway system, 13b-26  
Clearing procedures, expedited, emergencies, 16-32j  
Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Construction, certification, 13b-26a  
Emergency, state of, 13b-26(f)  
Fix-it-first program,  
    Reports, 13b-78r(h)  
    Special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78r  
Hartford-New Britain busway project, contracts, total cost basis, 13b-15a  
Jurisdiction of commissioner over highway system, 13b-24  
Limited-access highway, designation of, 13b-27  
Maintenance of roads on state property, 13b-30  
Mass transportation, commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Responsibility for, general, 13b-24  
Roads on state property, maintenance of, 13b-30  
Safety regulations, 3-6d(b)  
Town highways, 13b-31

**Inquiries and investigations**, 13b-18

**LEAN practices and principles**, enforcement and permitting processes,  
4-68z

**Livery service**,

Transfer of employees connected with, 13b-10a

**Maintenance of roads on state property**, 13b-30

**Mass transit projects**—*See* Traffic management program, this heading.

**Mass transportation**—*See* Public transportation, this heading.

**Motor buses**—*See* MOTOR BUSES.

**Moving pictures**, filming, permits, 13a-259

**Municipal transit districts**, duties re, 7-273d, 7-273e, 7-273l

**Notice**,

Electronic notification to clients, 4-60r

**Nuclear energy, transportation of**—*See* NUCLEAR ENERGY.

**Operation lifesaver committee**, regulations affecting, 13b-376(c)

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k

**Parking facilities**,

Commuter, 13b-29

Traffic management plan, preferential and satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)

**Permitting processes**, LEAN practices and principles, 4-68z

**Photographs**, permits, 13a-259

**Pilot commission**, 15-13c

Appointment of members, 15-13c(c)

Chair, appointment of, 15-13c(d)  
Creation, 15-13c(a)  
Duties, 15-13c(e), 15-13c(f), 15-13c(g)  
Investigations, 15-13c(g)  
Members, 15-13c(b)

**Planning**, long-range, 13b-14

Assessment of existing transportation facilities, 13b-16  
Regulations, 13b-17

**Plans**, submitted to council on environmental quality, 22a-12(b)

**Public hacks**—*See* TAXICABS.

**Public service companies**, easements, 13a-126e

**Public transportation**,

Analysis, 13b-16a  
Definitions, 13b-16a  
Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29  
Commuter programs, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)  
Connecticut public transportation commission, 13b-11c  
Connecticut public transportation authority, successor to, 13b-11c(a)  
Goals of statewide transportation, monitoring progress, 13b-11b(b)  
Rail passenger service on New Haven line, contingency plan for  
disruption of, consultation re, 13b-212a(a)  
Review, 2c-2h(g)  
Fares, changes, 13b-38h  
Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k  
Policy, declaration of, 13b-32  
Powers of commissioner, 13b-34  
Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36  
Advice and assistance to transit districts, 13b-38  
Commuter programs, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)  
Exercise of power, express finding required, 13b-35  
Grants or loans to transit districts, 13b-38  
Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36  
Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a  
Traffic management plans—*See* Traffic management plans, this heading.  
Transit-oriented development facilitation grant program, 13b-79ll(h),  
13b-79ll(i)  
Transit-oriented development planning grant program, 13b-79ll(g)  
Transit-oriented development projects, 13b-79kk  
Pilot programs, 13b-79ll

**Public utility poles and underground communications duct system**,  
gain, use, 16-233

**Rail freight support facilities**, bonds for, 13b-19

**Railroad properties and facilities**, right of first refusal, 13b-36

**Railroads**—*See* RAILROADS.

**Railways**—*See* RAILROADS.

**Records**, certified copies, 13b-20

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic benefits**, pilot projects, 32-9v

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32-9w

**Regulations**, highway safety, 3-6d(b)

**Report**, annual, 13b-22

**Ridesharing**,

Traffic management plan, encouragement of incentive program, 13b-38a(c)

**Service plazas**, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78u

**Sound recordings**, permits, 13a-259

**Special transportation fund**,

Annual report, expenditures charged, 13b-79b

Deposit of safety fees, 14-49(w)

Establishment of, 13b-68

Expenditure of resources, 13b-69

Funds transfer, 14-164m

Motor fuels tax receipts credited, 13b-61(a)

Motor vehicle registration fees, deposits, 14-49b

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 13b-61b

Petroleum products sale gross earnings tax, monies deposited, 13b-61a

Revenues credited, 13b-61

Use of excess funds, 13b-68

Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**State maritime office**, 13b-51b

**State property**, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30

**State rail plan**, 13b-200a

**State traffic administration**, 14-298

**Statewide transportation goals**,

Monitoring progress, 13b-11b(b)

Reports, 13b-11b(b), 13b-11b(c)

Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)

Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(c)

**Subsidy equalization grants**, privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a

Express finding required before commissioner can exercise power, 13b-35

**Taxicabs**—*See* TAXICABS, *at* Transportation department.

**Traffic management plans**,

Commuter allowance programs, 13b-38a(c)

Company shuttle program, 13b-38a(c)

Creation, 13b-38a(b)

Employee transportation coordinating program, 13b-38a(c)

Grants for development or administration of,

Application for grant, 13b-38a(b)

Preferential parking program for ridesharing and employees, 13b-38a(b)

Purpose, 13b-38a(b)

Ridesharing programs, 13b-38a(c)

Satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)

- Vanpools, 13b-38a(c)
- Work hours, flexible, 13b-38a(c)
- Traffic management program**, 13b-38p
  - Acquisitions, approval of required, 4b-3(d)
  - Average vehicle occupancy, determination of, 13b-38q
  - Compliance plan,
    - Evaluation of, 13b-38p(q)
    - Requirements of employers, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(f)
  - Compliance report, 13b-38p(h), 13b-38p(i)
  - Employer survey, 13b-38p(d)
  - Establishment, 13b-38p(a)
  - Exemptions, 13b-38u
  - Labor commissioner, assistance by, 13b-38t
  - Maintenance plan, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(i)
  - Mass transit projects, funding, 13b-79c
  - New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s
  - Registration requirement, notice, 13b-38p(c)
  - Revised compliance plan, 13b-38p(i)
  - Transportation commissioner, duties of, 13b-38p(b)
- Trains, regulation of**—*See* RAILROADS.
- Transit districts**,
  - Advice and assistance to, 13b-38
  - Municipal, duties re, 7-273d, 7-273e
- Transit-oriented development facilitation grant program**, 3b-79ll(h), 13b-79ll(i)
- Transit-oriented development pilot programs**, 13b-79ll
- Transit-oriented development planning grant program**, 13b-79ll(g)
- Transportation Act**, state, 13b-1 to 13b-57c
- Transportation fund**, state, 13b-59 to 13b-61
  - Definitions, 13b-59
  - General fund, transfers from, 13b-61c
  - Surcharges on motor vehicle related fines, penalties and other charges, 13b-70
- Transportation grants and restricted accounts fund**, 13b-68
- Tri-state regional planning commission**, liaison with, 13b-19
- Trip-to-work program**, 13b-38a(a)
- United We Stand commemorative account**, 14-21p
- Urban action bonds**, financing projects of, 4-66c(b)
  - Grants-in-aid, proceeds used for, 4-66c(c)
- Urban Mass Transportation Act**, certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate, 13b-4a
- Vanpool**, traffic management plan, provision of, 13b-38a(c)
- Visitor welcome centers**—*See* TOURISM, *at* Visitor welcome centers.
- Waterways**, 13b-51 to 13b-57
  - Acquisition of facilities, 13b-53
  - Cooperation with other authorities, agencies and persons, 13b-54

- Development of water transportation, 13b-54
- Dredging,
  - Harbor improvement account, 13b-55b
- Facilities,
  - Acquisition and operation of, 13b-53
  - Rental of, 13b-53, 13b-55
- Harbors,
  - Harbor improvement account, 13b-55b
  - Improvement agencies, 13b-56
  - Improvement projects,
    - Contracts, 13b-55a
    - Grants-in-aid for, 13b-56
  - Jurisdiction over harbors and navigable waterways, 13b-51
  - Private security services, operation on, 29-161f
  - Sale of excess property or rights, 13b-55
  - Transportation, development of, 13b-54
- Work zone safety account**, 14-212g
- Workers' compensation payments**, direct appropriations to department, 4-77a

#### **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT AREAS**

- Generally**, 13b-57f
- Annual financing plan**, 13b-57q
  - New Haven Line revitalization project, 13b-57t
- Definitions**, 13b-57d
- Demand responsive transportation program**, funding, 13b-57s
- New Haven Line revitalization project**, 13b-57t
- Purposes**, 13b-57m

#### **TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY AREAS**

- Annual financing plan**, 13b-57q
  - New Haven Line revitalization project, 13b-57t
- Definitions**, 13b-57d
- Demand responsive transportation program**, funding, 13b-57s
- New Haven Line revitalization project**, 13b-57t
- Projects enumerated**, 13b-57h
- Purposes**, 13b-57m
- Use of funds**, 13b-57h

#### **TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY BOARD PROJECTS ACCOUNT**

- Generally**, 13b-57q, 13b-57r
- Demand responsive transportation program**, funding, 13b-57s
- Use of funds**, 13b-57h

#### **TRAPPING**

*See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Trapping.*

## **TRASH**

*See* **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT.**

*See* **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.**

## **TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY**

**Generally**, 19a-6e

## **TRAVEL EXPENSES**

*See* **MILEAGE ALLOWANCES.**

## **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

*See* **MONEY TRANSMISSION.**

## **TREASON**

### **Conviction,**

Corruption of blood or forfeiture, prohibited, Ct. Const. IX: 4, U.S. Const. III:3

Proof requirements, Ct. Const. IX: 4

Requirements, U.S. Const. III: 3

**Criminal advocacy**, 53a-179

**Defined**, Ct. Const. IX: 4, U.S. Const. III:3

**Extradition**, fugitive charged with, U.S. Const. IV: 2

**President**, impeachment and conviction for, U.S. Const. II: 4

**Punishment for**, U.S. Const. III: 3

## **TREASURER**

**Abandoned property**—*See also* **ESCHEATS.**

Distribution to, 45a-452

**Accounts**, audit of, 2-90(c)

**Agricultural college fund**—*See* **AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FUND.**

**Annual exhibition**, profits from, paid to, 26-9

**Annual report by**, 3-37(a)

Internet access, 3-37(c)

**Appeals from decision of**, 3-71a

**Appropriations**, certified to, 3-81

### **Assistants,**

Additional assistants, 3-13

Appointment, 3-13

Debt management, appointed for, 3-13

Duties, 3-13

Unclassified service, 3-13

### **Associations,**

Deposit of funds with, 3-24

**Attorney for state**, when, 3-48

**Attorney General**, appearance for, 3-125, 3-130

**Bank service fees**, deduction from appropriate funds, 3-27e(b)

**Banks**,

Bonds and notes as legal investments and securities, 3-27i

Deposit of funds with, 3-24

Loan of invested trust funds to, 3-13e

Receivership, expenses, 36a-222(c)

**Beach erosion control bonds**, issued by, 25-73

**Beacon lights**, property conveyed to United States for, 3-15

**Beneficiaries**, of public assistance, payment of claims against, to, 17b-96

**Bequests for education**, 10-9

**Bond issues**, duties re,

College savings bonds,

Connecticut higher education trust advisory committee, member of,  
3-22e(a)

Report on plan, 3-22e(b)

Credit facilities for redemption, 3-20a(b)

Debt limit—*See* State indebtedness, limitation on, this subheading.

Exchange for other bonds, 3-17

Flood control and beach erosion, 25-73, 25-79, 25-81

Flood relief areas, 25-79

Forward payment conversion, 3-20a(c)

Futures contracts, 3-20a(c)

Insurance agreements, 3-20a(c)

Interest rate swap agreements, 3-20a(c)

Issuance, 3-17

Legal investment, declaration as, 3-27i(a)

Limitations on, 3-21

Market index contracts, 3-20a(c)

Matured, destruction of, 3-23

Municipal bond refunding trust—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING  
TRUST ACT.

Place of payment, 3-19

Priorities between, 3-21(c)

Procedure for issuance—*See* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act,  
State, this heading.

Proceeds from sale, 3-17

Public school building projects, 10-287d

Redemption, credit facilities for, 3-20a(b)

Refunding—*See* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State,  
this heading.

Replacement, when, 3-23a

Retirement fund, delivery to, 3-17

Securities, declaration as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)

State indebtedness, limitation on,

Amount, 3-21(a)

Bond commission resolution, certification, 3-21(e)

- Computation of, 3-21(a)
- Exceptions, 3-21(b)
- Priorities, 3-21(c)
- State seal on, facsimile, 3-18
- Trusteeships, 3-20b
- Bonds**, performance, given by, 3-11, 3-40
- Borrowing by**, 3-16
- Bradley International Airport**, purchase of bonds or notes issued for, 15-101l(i)
  - Contracts with holders of notes or bonds, 15-101p
  - Revenues of, held in trust by, 15-101p
- Budget reserve fund**,
  - Investment of, 4-30a(c)
  - Surplus transferred to, 4-30a(a)
- Burial**, gravestone for, 3-2b
- Business associations**, holder of interest presumed abandoned, 3-59a to 3-59d
- Canvass of election returns**, duties re—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Canvass and returns, and State treasurer.
- Capital region development authority**, state contract assistance, 32-608
- Cemeteries**, deposits with, for, 19a-300
- Chief investment officer**, appointment, 3-13a(a)
- Civil list funds**,
  - Authorized investment in, 3-31a
  - Combined investment funds, 3-31b
  - Payment of principal or interest from, only, 3-26
  - School fund interest, covered into, 3-41
- Client security fund**, duties, 51-81d
- Combined investment fund**,
  - Cost of operation, 3-31b(b)
  - Establishing, 3-31b(a)
  - Sale of participation units in, 3-31b(a)
- Compensation**, 3-11
- Compensation commission**, recommendations of salary for, 2-9a(b)
- Comptroller**—*See also* COMPTROLLER.
  - Payment of money from, 3-112
- Connecticut health and educational facilities authority**, member of board of directors, 10a-179(a)
- Connecticut higher education trust**—*See* CONNECTICUT HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST.
- Connecticut lottery corporation board of directors**, membership, 12-802(b)
- Connecticut retirement and trust funds**,
  - Certification of claims and services, 3-25(c)
- Connecticut River flood control commission**, notice of reimbursement for taxes lost, 25-99 Art.V
- Connecticut student loan foundation**—*See* Student loan foundation, this heading.

**Conservation officers**, 26-129  
**Constitutional duties**, Ct. Const. IV: 22  
**Consumer counsel and public utility control fund**, 16-48a  
**Contracts**,  
    Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3-20h(d)  
    Employment with party of contract, 1-84b(i)  
    Penalties for violations, 1-89(d)  
    Entering into, 3-11a  
**Conveyances by**,  
    Agricultural college fund property, 3-47  
    School fund property, 3-47  
    State property, 3-14  
    United States, to, for beacon lights, 3-15  
**Corporation business tax**,  
    Deposit with, 12-234  
    Overpayments, return of, 12-242g  
**Corporations**, nonstock,  
    Dissolution, deposit of assets with, 33-1193  
**Correctional centers**, proceeds from sales resulting from industrial activities,  
    payment to, 18-88(a)  
**Counties**,  
    Property transferred to state, powers re, 6-2a  
    Trusts administration for, 3-14a  
**County treasurer**, refers to state treasurer, 6-28a  
**Criminal procedure**, forfeitures, collection and disposition of, 54-73  
**Custodian of federal funds for libraries**, 11-2a  
**Dams**, inspection of, deposit for, 22a-402  
**Debt certification**, 3-21(d)  
**Deceased**, footstone, flag, guards for, 3-2b  
**Deed for state property**, executed by, when, 4b-21(h)  
**Deer**—*See* Fisheries and game, this heading.  
**Deposit of funds into associations**, banks and trust companies, 3-24  
**Deposit of public money**,  
    Approval of, 4-33(a)  
    List of accounts, 4-33(b)  
**Deputies**,  
    Appointment, 3-12  
    Duties, Ct. Const. IV: 22, 3-12  
    Investments, for—*See* Investment advisory council, and Investments,  
        this heading.  
**Deputy chief investment officer**, appointment, 3-13a(a)  
**Disbursement of state money**, Ct. Const. IV: 22  
**Dog fund**,  
    Custody of, 22-328  
    Expenses paid by, 22-328  
**Dog license fees**,

Reimbursement of town, damages done by dogs, 22-355

Return of balance to towns, pro rata, 22-348

University of Connecticut, payment for canine research, 22-348

**Economic development department**, receipts of, 32-5

**Economic recovery notes**, general fund deficit, 3-20g

**Education**,

Private occupational school student protection account, determination of balance, 10a-22w

Receipt of bequests for, 10-9

State board of, custodian of funds for, 10-11

Student loan foundation—*See* Student loan foundation, this heading.

**Educational institutions**, investments, interest from, 3-27a

**Elections**—*See also* ELECTIONS.

Campaign financing—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Campaign financing.

Plurality required for, 9-173

**Electricians examining board**, fees transmitted, 20-333

**Elevator craftsmen's examining board**, fees transmitted, 20-333

**Embalmers and funeral directors examining board**, fees and fines paid, 20-232

**Emergency municipal public works employment**, payment of bonds issued pursuant to, 31-391(c)

**Eminent domain**,

Deposit of appraisal amount with, prior to possession, 48-23

Unclaimed damages, kept by, 48-19

**Escheats**—*See* ESCHEATS.

**Estate distributee**, residing outside United States, investment by, 45a-449

**Execution against**, prohibited, 3-35

**Executive assistants**, exempt from classified service, 5-198(10)

**Federal aid**, received and disbursed by, 4-28(a)

**Federal funds for education**, custodian of, 10-11

**Federal riot reinsurance reimbursement fund**, 38a-894 to 38a-898

**Finance advisory committee**, member of, 4-93

**Fire protection sprinkler system board**, fees transmitted, 20-333

**Fire wardens**,

Compensation, 23-39

Disposal of receipts, 23-41

Railroad companies, damages, 23-42

**Fisheries and game**,

Deer,

Illegally taken, proceeds of sale of, 26-82

Permits for bow and arrow, receipts from sale of, 26-86c

Weapons forfeited, proceeds of sale of, 26-85

Exhibitions, profits from, 26-9

Fish illegally taken, proceeds of sales to, 26-126

Fish management commodities, sale of, proceeds to, 26-130

Fishing tackle, forfeiture of, proceeds of sales to, 26-129

Private waters, registration of, fees remitted to, 26-131

Traps, proceeds from sale of paid to, 26-72

Weapons,

Abandoned weapons, sales of, 26-23, 26-24

Illegal deer hunting, proceeds of sales to, 26-90(b)

**Fitch's Home for Soldiers**, posthumous fund of, consolidation into  
Fitch fund, 3-38

**Flood control project**, bonds and notes issued re, by, 25-79

**Flood relief housing**—*See* MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS,  
*at* Treasurer.

**Forests**, state,

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**Full time job**, 3-11

**Funds**,

Borrowing of,

Issuance of notes, 3-27h

Temporary, 3-16

Deposit of,

Approval of, 4-33(a)

List of accounts, 4-33(b)

Federal,

Library funds, custodian of, 11-2a

Received and disbursed by, 4-28

Vocational rehabilitation, receipt and disbursement of, 17b-659

General fund—*See* General fund, this heading.

Gift or bequest, received by, 3-32

Interest earnings, credited to, 3-39b

Investment earnings, continued credit to certain funds, 3-39c

Investment of, 3-31a

Combined investment fund, for, 3-31b

Investment with,

Community banks, 3-24k

Regulations, 3-24l

Community credit unions, 3-24k

Regulations, 3-24l

Public money, approval of deposit, 4-33

Receivables, recorded as, 3-39a

Tax-exempt proceeds fund,

Borrowing for purposes of,

Issuance of notes, 3-24g

Issuance of temporary obligations, 3-24h

Creation, 3-24a

Deposit of moneys, 3-24b

Funding of state capital projects, 3-24h

Investment in,

- Funds, by other state, 3-24e
- Instrumentalities, by other state, 3-24d, 3-24f
- Other state funds, 3-24c
- Treasurer, by, 3-24e
- Issuance of notes, 3-24g
- Notice of establishment, 3-24a
- Obligations, issuance of, 3-24h
- Waiver of investment requirement, 3-24b
- Withdrawal of moneys, 3-24b
- Trust funds—*See* Trust funds, this heading.
- Game**—*See* Fisheries and game, this heading.
- General Assembly,**
  - Compensation for legislative commissions and interim committees, 2-71e
  - Contingent expenses, paid by, 2-37
  - Deficiency bills, expenses paid pursuant to, 2-36
  - Gifts or bequests, acceptance of, question of, 3-32
  - Order to pay out public moneys by, 3-25
  - Transportation expenses, paid by, 2-9, 2-15
- General fund,**
  - Claims paid from proceeds deposited in, 3-69a
  - Deficit,
    - Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3-20h
    - Proceeds, disposition, 3-20i
    - Economic recovery notes, 3-20g
  - Escheated funds or property,
    - Recovery of, deposit in, 3-62e
    - Sale of, proceeds deposited in, 3-69a
  - General obligation bonds, expenses incurred, payment from, 3-20(f)
  - Gifts deposited in, 3-32
  - Investment of, 3-31a, 3-31b
  - Notes, payment from as reimbursement of, 3-27h
  - Public assistance, funds collected from beneficiaries, paid to, 17b-96
  - Short term investment fund, investment in for, 3-27f
    - Sale of participation certificates in, 3-27a
- General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, state,**
  - Adoption of provisions of act by reference, 3-20(o)
  - Bonds,
    - Anticipation notes, authorization for, 3-20(m)
    - Full faith and credit of state, 3-20(p)
    - Resolution authorizing, 3-20(g)
      - Appropriation, deemed to be, 3-20(g)
      - Capital development impact statement, prerequisite to, 3-20(g)
      - Human services facility, co-location statement, prerequisite to, 3-20(g)
  - Sale of,
    - Advertisement for, 3-20(l)

- Applicability of provisions, 3-20(n)
- Signature required, 3-20(k)
- Definitions, 3-20(b)
- Interest rates on state loans, establishment by commission, 3-20(t)
- Issuance in accordance with act, 3-20(d)
- Principal and interest, exempt from taxation, 3-20(e)
- Records, 3-20(j)
- Refunding bonds,
  - Consolidation for purpose of sale, 3-20(h)
  - Defined, 3-20(d)
  - General bond provisions exempted from, 3-20(f), 3-20(g), 3-20(m)
  - Issuance of, when, 3-20(i)
  - Principal and interest exempt from taxation, 3-20(e)
  - Signature required, 3-20(k)
- Sale of,
  - Consolidation for purpose of, 3-20(h)
  - Deposit in general fund, 3-20(f)
  - Expenses incurred in, 3-20(f)
  - Proceeds, investment of, 3-20(f)
- Short title, 3-20(a)
- State bond commission—*See* State bond commission, this heading.
- Tax exemptions,
  - Agreements to ensure exemption of interest, 3-20(r)
  - Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3-20(s)
- General statutes**, distributed to, 2-61
- Gifts**,
  - Acceptance of, 3-32, 3-33
  - Deposit in general fund, 3-32
  - Military purposes, land for, accepted, 3-33
- Hazardous waste facility operators**, deposits in trust fund, 22a-122(d)
- Heating**, cooling and piping contractors examining board, fees transmitted, 20-333
- High technology projects and programs**, payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds, 10a-25f
- Hospital insurance fund**, John Dempsey
  - Hospital Finance Corporation, 10a-25b
- Housing authority**, Connecticut, member of, 8-119zz(a)
- Housing finance authority**,
  - Director of, 8-244(a)
  - Temporary notes, issued for, 8-259
- Housing mortgage bonds and notes**—*See* MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.
- Housing**, private rental investment mortgage and equity program,
  - Loan repayments paid to, 8-401, 8-403
- Hunting and fishing implements**—*See also* Fisheries and game, this heading.

Abandoned, proceeds of sale paid to, 26-23, 26-24

**Information and telecommunication systems**, interagency agreement providing for, 4d-43

**Insurance companies**,

Receiver, securities delivered to, 38a-84

Securities required by other states, deposited, 38a-83

**Investigators**, powers,

Second injury fund claims, workers' compensation, 31-349a

**Investment advisory council**,

Appointments to, 3-13b(a)

Creation, 3-13b(a)

Definitions, 3-13b(e)

Duties, 3-13b(c)

Financial interest statement, filing of, 1-83(a)

Investing approval required, when, 3-13d(e)

Investment policy statement, powers and duties, 3-13b(c)

Meetings, 3-13b(b)

Members,

Chairperson, 3-13b(b)

Expenses, 3-13b(b)

Qualifications, 3-13b(a)

Term, 3-13b(a)

Votes by, recording of, 3-13b(b)

Report by, 3-13b(c)

Reports to, treasurer's annual report, 3-37(a)

Review, 2c-2h(j)

Review of investments, 3-13b(c)

Special meetings, 3-13b(b)

**Investment company or investment trust**,

Investment of civil list funds in, 3-31a

**Investment services firms**,

Contributing to election campaign, treasurer not to pay compensation or issue contract, 1-84(n)

Treasurer paying compensation or issuing contract,

Firm not to contribute to treasurer's election campaign, 9-612(e)

Treasurer paying compensation or issuing contract to,

Political committee of firm not to contribute to treasurer's election campaign, 9-613(f)

**Investment-related personnel**, appointment, 3-12a, 3-13a

**Investments**,

Advisory council—*See* Investment advisory council, this heading.

Assistant treasurer for, 3-13a

Authority of treasurer, 3-13b, 3-13d, 3-13e, 3-27d, 3-27f

Bond proceeds, 3-20(f)

Civil list funds, 3-31a

Combined investment funds, 3-31b

- Counsel, professional,
  - Duties, 3-13a(b)
  - Payment of, 3-13a(c)
- Department, operating costs, 3-13a(c)
- Finder's fees, prohibited, 3-13l
- Foreign policy and national interests, effect on, 3-13d
  - Iran, corporations doing business in, 3-13g
  - Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, 3-13h
  - Sudan, corporations doing business in, 3-21e
- Investment advisory council—*See* Investment advisory council, this heading.
- Legal, bonds and notes as, 3-27i
- Mortgage pass-through certificates, evidence by, 3-13d(b)
- Municipal employees retirement commission, 7-447
- Pension funding contracts, purchase of, 3-13d(d)
- Policy statement, 3-13b(c)
- Review of, 3-13b(c)
- Securities, 3-31a
- Short term—*See* Short term investment fund, this heading.
- State employees retirement fund, 5-156(a)
- Trust funds, 3-13d
  - Combined investment funds, 3-31b
  - Defined, 3-13c
  - Mortgage lenders, 3-13e
- Iran**, disinvestment in corporations doing business in, 3-13g
- Jewelers liens**, balance of sale proceeds paid to, 49-60
- Judge's retirement funds**, custodian of, 51-49e
- Judgment against**, executions against, prohibited, 3-35
- Lien in favor of state**, release, 47-8
- Life insurance companies**, purchase of pension funding contracts with state trust funds, 3-13d(d)
- Loans by**,
  - Mortgage lenders, trust fund investments, 3-13e
  - Securities of state combined investment fund, 3-13d
- Low income rental housing fund**, payments from, 8-119ee(a)
- MacBride principles**,
  - Companies doing business in northern Ireland which have not adopted principles, review of state fund investments, 3-13h
- Materials innovation and recycling authority**,
  - Bond authorization by, 22a-269
  - Contracts filed with, 22a-268
  - Reserve fund, paid to treasurer, 22a-273
- Medium-term investment fund**, 3-28a
- Military purposes**, accepting gifts of land by, 3-33
- Militia**,
  - Appropriations for special services, 27-66

Borrowing to pay separation allowance, 27-86  
Damages caused by armed forces personnel, reimbursement for, 27-70  
Separation allowances,  
    Authority to borrow for, 27-86  
    Payments, 27-82

**Milk producers**, assessment funds received from, 22-186(c)

**Monthly reports by**, 3-37(b)

    Internet access, 3-37(c)

**Mortgage in favor of state**, release, 47-8

**Mortgage lender**, loan of invested trust funds, 3-13e

**Motor fuels tax**, moneys paid to, 12-476

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility deposits**, 14-112(b)

**Moving pictures**, fees for inspection and approval, 29-112

**Municipal bond refunding trust**—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

**Municipal bonds**,

    Destroyed by, when, 7-377a

    Redeemed before maturity, when, 7-377

**Municipal employees' retirement fund**,

    Control of, 7-447

    Invested by, 7-447

**Municipal housing projects**—*See* MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.

**Natural area preserves**, money for acquisition of, held by, 23-5h

**Navigational aids**, property conveyed to United States for, 3-15

**Nonresidents of United States**, property of, converted to funds and paid to treasurer, 45a-449

**Northern Ireland**,

    Companies doing business in which have not adopted MacBride principles,  
    review of state fund investments, 3-13h

**Notes**,

    Issuance of, 3-27h

    Legal investments for banks and trustees, as, 3-27i(a)

    Replacement, when, 3-23a

    Securities, as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)

    Tax exempt, 3-27i(c)

**Notice given by**, opening of state bank accounts in certain other states, 3-24i

**Oaths**, administered by, 1-24

**Officers**, appointment, 3-12a

**Parks**, state,

    Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

    State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**Payment of public moneys**, order to, 3-25

**Pension funding contracts**, purchase of, 3-13d(d)

**Performance bond**, given by, 3-11

**Personnel titles and codes**, used by, 5-207

**Plumbers examining board**, fees transmitted to, 20-333

**Police and firemen survivors' benefit fund**,  
Contributions paid to, 7-323f(a)

**Private occupational school student benefit account**, payment of grants by,  
10a-22t

**Private occupational school student protection account**, determination of  
balance, 10a-22w

**Probate court**,  
Administration fund, custodian and investor of, 45a-82  
Administrator, payments to, 45a-92(d)  
Judges, payments to, 45a-92  
Retirement fund, custodian and investor of, 45a-49

**Procurement contracting**,  
Standards board to assist, 4e-11

**Public acts**, distribution to, 2-61

**Public moneys**, payment of, order to, 3-25

**Public schools building project bonds**, duties, 10-287d

**Public service companies tax**, deposited with, 12-268h(b)

**Quasi-public agencies**,  
Approval of treasurer for bonds issuance and money borrowing, 1-124

**Receipt of state money**, Ct. Const. IV: 22

**Redevelopment and urban renewal**, grants-in-aid, 8-154b

**Refunding bonds**—*See also* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State,  
this heading.  
Limitations on bond issue, inapplicable to, 3-21(b)

**Regional markets**, duties re bonds of—*See* REGIONAL MARKETS,  
*at* Treasurer, bonds.

**Regional water pollution control authorities**,  
Plan of operation, review by, 22a-500(c)

**Rental housing bonds and notes**—*See* MUNICIPAL HOUSING  
PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.

**Rental rehabilitation fund**, investment of, 8-44a(e)

**Reports**,  
Coordinated emergency recovery fund, 4-37t(c)

**Reports by**, 3-40  
Annual report, 3-37(a)  
Internet access, 3-37(c)  
Monthly reports, 3-37(a)  
Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, MacBride principles,  
State investments, 3-13h

**Reservoirs**, inspection of, deposit for, 22a-402

**Retirement fund**, state employees,  
Contract with life insurance company, 5-156(a)  
Fiscal year report, 5-155a(i)  
Held and invested by, 5-156(a)

**Revenue**,

Accounting, duties re, 4-32

Unclaimed articles in hands of institution, sale of, 4-58(a)

**Salary**, 3-11

**Sale of unclaimed goods**, proceeds paid to, 7-285

**School funds**—*See* SCHOOL FUND.

**Securities**, bonds and notes as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)

**Short term investment fund**,

Creation of, 3-27a

Investment of funds of, 3-27d

Notes, issued for, 3-27h

Participation certificates,

Educational purposes, 3-27a

Investment in, 3-27a, 3-27f

Sale of, 3-27a, 3-27b

Residential property tax revaluation relief fund, sale of participation certificates to, 3-27a

State agencies, to, 3-27b

State banking service fees, payment from, 3-27e(b)

Student loans,

Grants, adding to, 3-27e(a)

Investment in participation certificates, 3-27f

Use of funds for, 3-27c

**Siting council fund**, credit of payments to, 22a-132a(b)

**Slaughter of animals**, violations, proceeds of sale to, 22-272a(d)

**Soldiers**, sailors and marines fund, powers and duties, 27-138

**Special acts**, distribution to, 2-61

**State bank stock**, vote upon, when, 3-34

**State banks**, organization of, 36a-70

**State bond commission**—*See also* STATE BOND COMMISSION.

Bond issuance, authorized by, 3-20(d), 3-20(f), 3-20(g)

Consolidations filed with, 3-20(h)

Delegation of power to treasurer, 3-20(j)

Establishing, 3-20(c)

Membership of, 3-20(c)

**State employees retirement fund**, custody and investment of, 5-156

**State funds**, authorized depositories for, 3-24, 4-33

**State General Obligation Bond Procedure Act**—*See* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

**State obligations**—*See* Bond issues, duties re, this heading.

**State parks and forests**,

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**State property**, management and sale of,

Account of proceedings, 3-14

Agents for, appointment and duties, 3-14

Agricultural college fund, 3-47

- Beacon lights, site for, 3-15
- Execution of conveyances, 3-14
- Navigation, buildings used in aid of, 3-15
- Owner of property, sale to, 3-14
- School fund, 3-47

**State revenue**, collection and disbursement of, 3-17

**State shellfisheries**,

- Fees paid to, 26-198
- Taxes paid to, 26-210

**State taxes**, uncollectible, transfer to suspense tax book, 12-37

**Statutes**, distribution to, 2-61

**Stock**, investment in, 3-48

**Student loan foundation**,

- Anticipation notes, 3-27h
- Short term investment fund,
  - Cost of servicing, paid out of, 3-27e(a)
- Participation certificates,
  - Investing in, 3-27f
  - Loan of funds, guaranteed by, 3-27c
  - Sale of, to, 3-27b

**Sudan**, divestment in companies doing business in, 3-21e

**Tax refunds**,

- Offset of payments due against payments owed to taxpayer, 12-39g
- Payment of, 12-39f

**Tax-exempt proceeds fund**—*See* Funds, this heading, *at* Tax-exempt proceeds fund.

**Teachers retirement system**, funds, custody of, 10-183m

**Teachers' retirement system board**, member of, 10-183l(a)

**Temporary borrowing by**, 3-16

**Term of office**, Ct. Const. IV: 2, 9-181

**Transportation authority**, bonds prior to July 1, 1974, paid by, 16-338

**Treasury**,

- Carcinogens in workplace, fines for deposited into, 31-40f(h)
- Interstate watercourses, expenses re protection, payment from, 3-126
- Judge's retirement fund, established in, 51-49e
- Payments into, accounting for receipts, 3-114
- Unemployment compensation funds, created in, 31-259(a), 31-259(d), 31-261(a)

**Trust administration for counties**, 3-14a

**Trust companies**, deposit of funds with, 3-24

**Trust funds**,

- Call options, 3-13d(a)
- Considerations and restrictions in investment of, 3-13d(a)
- Contracts, investment services, 3-13i
  - Third party fees,
    - Directed payments, 3-13k

- Disclosure, 3-13j
- Defined, 3-13c, 3-13e
- Enumerated, 3-13c
- Investment of, 3-13d
- Investment services, contracts, 3-13i
  - Third party fees,
    - Directed payments, 3-13k
    - Disclosure, 3-13j
- Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3-13e
  - Municipal bond—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.
- Persons outside United States, due to, 45a-449
- Repurchase agreements, 3-13d(a)
- Unemployment compensation fund**, duties re, 31-259 to 31-263
- United States**, conveyance of land to, 3-15
- Vacancy in office**, 9-213(c)
  - Deputy succeeding to on death, 3-12
- Veterans' affairs**, duties re—*See* VETERANS, *at* Treasurer.
- Vocational education equipment grants**, making bonds for purposes of, 10-265d
- Vocational rehabilitation**, receipt and disbursement of federal funds for, 17b-659
- Well drilling**, fees, 25-136
- Workers' compensation**,
  - Administration fund, custody, 31-344a
  - Insolvent insurer, notice of, by insurance commissioner, 38a-843
  - Insurance, administrative costs, assessments, 31-345(b)
  - Penalties not paid, notice, 31-288(e)
  - Second injury fund,
    - Advisory board, appointment of members, 31-349e
    - Annual report,
      - Financial condition of fund, 31-349f
    - Collection of moneys owed to,
      - Lien, certificate discharging, issuance of, 31-355a(b)
      - Tax warrants, signed by, 31-355a(a)
    - Contest of compensation, 31-355(b)
    - Costs and expenses, 31-354(a)
    - Employer's failure to comply with award, payments from fund, 31-355(b)
    - Enforcement of liability of third person, 31-352
    - Investigators, powers, 31-349a
    - Liabilities, regulations regarding method of assessment, 31-349g
    - Management of, solicitation of proposals for, 31-349d
    - Regulations,
      - Assessment of employers for liabilities of fund, 31-349g
      - Contributions to fund, 31-354(a)
    - Voluntary agreements, 31-353

## **TREASURER'S CHECKS**

**Mortgage loan proceeds**, payment by, 36a-758

## **TREASURERS, TOWN**

*See* **TOWN TREASURERS**.

## **TREASURES**

**Connecticut treasures program**, locations with cultural, educational, or historical significance, 32-6t

## **TREASURY, STATE**

*See* **TREASURER**, *at* Treasury.

## **TREASURY, U.S.**

**Duties and imposts**, U.S. Const. I: 10

**Money drawn from**, U.S. Const. I: 9

**Social Security contributions**, made by municipality, 7-453

**Tax information**, disclosure to, 12-15

## **TREATIES**

**Indians**, rights under treaties recognized, 47-59a(a)

**Judicial power as to**, U.S. Const. III: 2

**Presidential power to make**, U.S. Const. II: 2

**State prohibited from making**, U.S. Const. I: 10

## **TREES**

*See also* **STATE PARKS AND FORESTS**.

**Advertisements or signs**, distributing or posting on, penalties for, 23-65

**Appropriations for**, 23-60

### **Arboriculture**,

Businesses,

Civil actions, 23-61l, 23-61m

Definitions, 23-61g

Fines and forfeitures, 23-61l

Labor and employment, 23-61j

Penalties, 23-61l

Records, 23-61k

Registration,

Applications, 23-61h(b)

Denial, 23-61i(a)

Grounds, 23-61i(c)

Exemptions, 23-61h(d)

Fees, 23-61h(c)

Hearings, 23-61i(a)

Issuance, 23-61i(a)

- Necessity, 23-61h(a)
- Reapplication, eligibility, 23-61h(d)
- Revocation or suspension, 23-61i(b)
  - Grounds, 23-61i(c)
  - Summaries, 23-61i(e)
- Crane operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29-224
- Definitions, 23-61a(a)
  - Arborist business, 23-61g
- Examinations, 23-61b(b), 23-61b(c), 23-61b(g)
- Hoisting equipment operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29-223a
- Licenses,
  - Applications for, 23-61b(a)
  - Examinations for, 23-61b(b), 23-61b(g)
  - Fees, 23-61b(d)
  - Issuance of, 23-61b(b)
  - Reciprocity, 23-61b(c)
  - Required, 23-61b(a)
  - Revocation or suspension of, 23-61b(f)
  - Without examination, 23-61b(c)
- Penalties for violations, 23-61f
  - Civil penalties, 23-61f
- Pesticide control, applicators,
  - Businesses, registration, exemptions, 23-61h
  - Certification, standards, 22a-54(h)
  - Records, 23-61k
- Consumer protection department**, issuance of licenses for arboriculture,
  - Board within, 21a-6
- Cutting**,
  - Damages for, 52-560
  - Permits, 23-65
- Defacement**,
  - Appraised value, determination of, 23-65(b)
  - Municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(6)
  - Penalties, 23-65
- Definitions**, 23-61a(a)
- Energy and environmental protection commissioner**,
  - Appeals from, 23-61e
  - Arboriculture,
    - Businesses, registration, 23-61h, 23-61i
    - Licenses, duties, 23-61b
  - Jurisdiction over violators, 23-61f
  - Penalties, jurisdiction over, 23-61f
    - Civil penalties, 23-61f
  - Regulations, 23-61a(e)
- Energy and environmental protection department**,

Arboriculture,  
Board, 23-61a(b)  
Licenses, 23-61b

**Injuring**, penalties, 23-65(b)

**Littering**, prohibited, penalty, 23-65(c)

**Loggers and foresters**—*See* FOREST PRACTICES.

**Planting and caring for**,

Municipal district established for, 7-326

Municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(6)

**Property tax**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Trees.

**Pruning or removal**, 23-59, 23-65(f)

Penalties, 23-65(b)

Permits, 23-65

Tree warden, notice, 23-65(f)

**Public service companies**, trimming or removing trees, procedure for, 16-234

**Public shade trees**—*See* PUBLIC SHADE TREES.

**Restoration to original condition**, 23-65(b)

**Selectmen**, tree warden appointed by, 23-58

**Shade and ornamental**, municipal regulations, 7-148(c)(6)

**Tree protection examining board**,

Energy and environmental protection department, within, 23-61a(b)

Membership, 23-61a(b)

Seal, 23-61a(c)

**Tree warden**,

Appointment of, 23-58

Appropriation for duties of, 23-60

Compensation of, 23-58

Consent to trimming or removal of trees, by public service companies,  
required, 16-234

Continuing education, 23-59a

Deputy, appointed by, 23-58

Duties and powers of, 23-59

Reappointment, continuing education, 23-59a

## **TRESPASS**

*See also* CRIMINAL LAW, *at* Criminal trespass.

**Fire wardens**, actions, exemption, 23-37(e)

**Forest ranger**, no action against, for, 22-47

**Municipal regulations**, 7-148(c)(7)

**Railroad property**, 53a-110d

**Setoff in action for**, 52-141

**State buildings**, 4b-11

**State property**,

Fines, surcharges, 53a-44a

Penalty, 4b-11

**Volunteer ambulance members**, exempt from action for, 7-308

**Volunteer fire police officers**, exempt from action for, 7-308  
**Volunteer firefighters**, exempt from action for, 7-308

### **TRIAL BY JURY**

**Civil action**, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I: 19, U.S. Const. Am.VII

Request for, 52-215

Waiver of, 51-239b

**Criminal prosecutions**, guaranteed, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const.

Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I: 8, U.S. Const. Am.VI, U.S. Const. III:2, 54-82b

**Motor vehicle violations and infractions**, 51-193u(b)

### **TRIAL OFFERS**

**Products or services**, notice, cancellation, 42-126b(b)

### **TRIALS**

*See also* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**.

*See also* **JURORS**.

**Civil action**, right to jury trial, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I: 9, U.S.

Const. Am. VII

**Consolidation of**, 52-104

**Criminal action**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct.

Const. I: 8, U.S. Const. Am.VI, U.S. Const. III:2, 54-82b

**Habeas corpus**, good cause for trial, determination, 52-470(b)

**Impartial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I: 8

**Impeachments**, power of senate to try, U.S. Const. I: 3

**Mercury**, violations,

Precedence of actions, 22a-627(d)

**New trials**—*See* **NEW TRIAL**.

**Public trials**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I: 8

**Separate trials**, order of, 52-104

**Speedy trial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I: 8

### **TRIBAL-STATE COMPACT**

**Assessments for administrative expenses**,

Mashantucket Pequot Indian tribe, 12-586f

Mohegan Indian Tribe, 12-586g

### **TRICYCLES**

**Municipal regulations**, 7-148(c)(7)

### **TRINITY COLLEGE**

**Property tax exemption**, 12-81(8)

### **TROUBADOUR, STATE**

**Generally**, 3-110h

## **TROUT**

**Buying or selling**, prohibited, 26-114

Fines and forfeitures, 26-117

**Defined**, 26-1(21)

**Fishing for**, regulation, 26-159a

## **TRUANTS**

*See* **SCHOOLS**, *at* Attendance.

## **TRUCK TRACTORS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *at* Tractors.

## **TRUCKING**

*See* **MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX**.

*See* **MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY FOR HIRE**.

## **TRUMBULL**

**Fairfield judicial district**, included in, 51-344(3)

**Probate district**, 45a-2(46)

## **TRUST**

*See* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**.

## **TRUST BANKS**

**Abandoned property**, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Assets**, 36a-70(u)

Defined, 36a-70(u)

Deposit into another bank, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver,

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Increases, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Troubled institutions, 36a-215

**Bailment**,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Cessation of operations**, 36a-139a(f)

**Conservators and conservatorships**,

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h

Settlements, 36a-237h(d)

Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

**Conversion to Connecticut banks able to accept retail deposits**, 36a-139a

**Corporators**, conversions, approval of, 36a-139a(c)

**Definitions**, 36a-2(73)

Assets, 36a-70(u)

**Deposit insurance**, not required, 36a-70(n)

**Deposits for hire**,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(a)

**Directors**, 36a-139a(g)

**Equity capital**,

Minimum requirements, 36a-70(b)

Reorganized savings institutions, 36a-193(a)

**Exercise of fiduciary powers**, 36a-70(n)

**Fees to commissioner**, trust department examinations, 36a-65(c)

**Fiduciaries**,

Accounts, records, disposition, 36a-237g

Powers,

Exercise of, 36a-70(n)

Successors, 36a-221a

**Governing boards**, conversions, approval of, 36a-139a(c)

**Organization**, 36a-70(a)

**Powers**, limitation on exercise of, 36a-250(b)

**Receivers and receiverships**,

Abandoned property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Assets, distribution, 36a-237f(j)

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Bailment,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Claims, 36a-237f

Appeals, 36a-237f(h)

Objections, 36a-237f(h)

Proof of claims, 36a-237f(b)

Rejection, 36a-237f(e), 36a-237f(g)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Deposits for hire,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver,

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Duties of, 36a-221a

Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

- Employees,
  - Immunity from liability, 36a-237h
  - Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)
- Fiduciaries, powers, 36a-221a
- Immunity from liability, 36a-237h
- Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)
- Insufficient assets to pay all claims, 36a-237
- Inventories, unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Judgments, effect, 36a-237f(c)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Mutual credits and debts, set off, 36a-237f(f)
- Notice,
  - Claims disposition, 36a-237f(g)
  - Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Priority of distribution, 36a-237
- Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h
- Publication, unclaimed property notice, 36a-226a(b)
- Safe-deposit boxes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Securities, claims, 36a-237f(d)
- Settlements, 36a-237h(d)
  - Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)
- Successor fiduciaries,
  - Accounts, records, turned over to, 36a-237g
  - Powers, 36a-221a
- Substitution, 36a-221a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Vaults and safes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Reorganized savings institutions**, equity capital, 36a-193(a)
- Safe-deposit boxes**,
  - Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Opening, 36a-226a(b)
  - Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Shareholders**,
  - Conversions,
    - Approval of, 36a-139a(c)
    - Objections to, 36a-139a(d)
- Troubled institutions**, deposit of assets, 36a-215
- Unclaimed property**, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Vaults and safes**,
  - Inventories, 36a-226a(b)

Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)  
Opening, 36a-226a(b)  
Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)  
Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

## **TRUST COMPANIES**

*See also* **CONNECTICUT BANKS.**

**Corporate fiduciaries**, 45a-245a

### **Definitions,**

Out-of-state trust company, 36a-2(47)

**Foreign trust companies**, 36a-434a to 36a-434d

Bond requirement, 36a-434b

Establishment of offices by out-of-state company, 36a-434a

Examination by commissioner, 36a-434c

Investigation by commissioner, 36a-434c

Notice to commissioner, change of control, transfer of ownership, or closing of office, 36a-434d

Reports, 36a-434c

**Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999**, compliance required, 36a-44a

**Mortgage lenders**, correspondent lenders, brokers and loan originators,

License,

Application, 36a-488(b)

### **Notice,**

Successor fiduciaries, substitution of, 45a-245a

**Out-of-state trust companies**,

Defined, 36a-2(47)

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999, compliance required, 36a-44a

Privacy requirements, 36a-44a

**Privacy requirements**, 36a-44a

**Successor fiduciaries**, 45a-245a

## **TRUST FUNDS**

*See also* **TREASURER.**

*See also* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

**Attachment of**, 52-321, 52-321a

**Biomedical research trust fund**, 4-28e, 19a-32c

**Common**—*See* **COMMON TRUST FUNDS.**

**Connecticut green bank**, 16-245kk(l)

**Connecticut home care trust fund**—*See* **CONNECTICUT HOMECARE OPTION PROGRAM FOR THE ELDERLY**, *at* Connecticut home care trust fund.

### **County,**

Transfer to state retirement fund, 5-185

Treasurer administers trust for, 3-14a

**Creditors**, liability to claims of, 52-321, 52-321a  
**Defined**, 3-13c  
**Deposit of**, by public officials, 4-33(a)  
**Employees' trust funds**, exemption from rule against perpetuities, 45a-508  
**Escheat**, when, 3-61a  
**Foreclosure of mortgage**, income from property acquired by, 45a-480  
**General fund**, income placed in, 4-31a  
**Hazardous waste facility operators**, maintaining, 22a-122(d)  
**Investment**,  
    Connecticut Juvenile Training School, donation fund, 17a-27(a)  
    Deposit of securities in clearing corporation, 45a-208  
    Foreign corporations, 45a-207  
    Long Lane School, relocation, use of donation fund, 17a-27(b)  
    Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3-13e  
    Mortgage pass-through certificates, 3-13d(b)  
    Need not be changed, when received, 45a-204  
    Police reserve funds, 7-296  
    Procedure for, 45a-203  
    Public money, 4-33  
    Securities underwritten by bank, in, 45a-203(c)  
    State treasurer, 3-13d  
    Town treasurer, by, 45a-475  
**Municipal**,  
    Deposit in custodian account, 7-403  
    Refunding, 3-76m  
**Municipal solid waste recycling trust fund**,  
    Eligibility of single municipality and regional solid waste authorities or  
    operating committees for funding from, 22a-241h  
**Parking authorities**, receipts as, 7-210  
**Pension funding contracts**, purchase with, 3-13d(d)  
**Public money**, deposit for investment of, 4-33  
**Report by treasurer**, 3-37(a)  
**Revenue sharing funds**, treated as general funds revenue, 4-29a  
**Tobacco and health trust fund**, 4-28f(a)  
    Administration of, 4-28f(c)  
    Disbursements, 4-28f(d)  
    Gifts and grants to, 4-28f(b)  
    Suspension of operations of board, 4-28f(c)  
**Transit employees**, transfer to municipal transit districts, 7-273i  
**University of Connecticut**, UConn 2000, 10a-109k

## **TRUST INDENTURE**

**Bradley International Airport**, bonds of secured by, 15-101l(g)

## **TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

**Transportation authority bonds**, issued prior to July 1, 1974, 16-338

## **TRUST RECEIPTS**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *at* Secured transactions.

*See* **WAREHOUSES**.

## **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

*See also* **FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT**.

**Absence of beneficiary**, settlement of estate, 45a-483

### **Accounts,**

Auditors, appointment, 45a-175

Charitable trustee, rendering, 45a-517

Consumer collection agencies, 36a-811(b)

Deceased trustee, settlement of, 45a-180

Examination by banking commissioner, 36a-396(b)

Final, hearing on, 45a-179

Financial report in lieu of, when, 45a-176

Inter vivos trust, 45a-175

Jurisdiction over, 45a-175

Periodic, 45a-177, 45a-178

Pet trustee, rendering, 45a-489a(d)

Town treasurer as trustee, duties re, 45a-475

### **Actions against trustee,**

Moneys paid for estate, 52-570a

Pet trusts, 45a-489a(f)

Services rendered estate, 52-570a

Sue and be sued, 52-106

### **Actions by trustee,**

Compromise and settlement of claims, 45a-151

Sue and be sued, 52-106

### **Additions to trust,** 45a-259

**After-born children**, applicability of words of inheritance to, 45a-262

**Age contingency**, reduction to preserve interest, 45a-504

Application, 45a-507

Limitations not invalidated, when, 45a-506

### **Animals,**

Care and feeding of, 45a-489a

### **Application of law,**

Pet trusts, 45a-489a(b)

### **Appointment,**

Certificate of, vacancy appointee, 45a-476

Co-fiduciary, 45a-479

Disappearance of person, on, 45a-478

Foreign, 45a-477, 52-60

Refusal to accept, 45a-474, 45a-475

Substitute, 45a-479

**Arbitration of claims against**, 45a-153 to 45a-156

**Armed forces service**, suspension of fiduciary duties during, 45a-479

**Artificial insemination**, child born through, applicability of words of inheritance to, 45a-262

**Attachment of**, 52-321, 52-321a

**Attorney General**, petition for bonding charitable trustee, 3-125

**Attorney's fees**,  
Advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument, 52-251

**Bank deposits in trust**, 36a-296

**Beneficiaries**,  
Absent seven years, settlement of trust estate when, 45a-483  
Division of trust for benefit of, 45a-488  
Notice of trust qualifying for termination, 45a-482  
Petition for probate court to assume jurisdiction over trust created by nondomiciliary, 45a-477(b)  
Sale of land to promote interest of, 52-499  
Trustee as, powers, 45a-487  
Application of law, 45a-487(c)

**Bonds**,  
Beneficial owners, 45a-477  
Foreign, action on, 52-74  
Municipal,  
Default by state on, 3-76q  
Refunding trust—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.  
Nonresident trustees, as custodian, 45a-477  
Remainderman of absent beneficiary, 45a-483  
Testamentary trustees, 45a-473  
Treasurer of state entering into trusteeship, 3-20b  
Vacancy, appointee, 45a-474, 45a-475

**Business trusts**,  
Effect of statutory trusts on, 34-502  
Entity transactions—*See* ENTITY TRANSACTIONS.  
Filing of trust declaration, 47-6a  
Powers re real estate, 47-6a

**Care and feeding of animals**, 45a-489a

**Cemetery association**, as testamentary trustee, 45a-473

**Cemetery trust**, for perpetual care, 19a-299

**Certificate of appointment**, 45a-476

**Charitable remainder unitrust**, reformation, 45a-521

**Charitable trusts**—*See* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.

**Children and minors**,  
Eminent domain, property taken by, 48-22  
Representatives, 45a-487d  
Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e  
Parent as representative of minor, 45a-487c  
Transfers to—*See* UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**City and Town Development Act bond**, default on, appointment of trustee,

7-495

**Claims,**

- Arbitration of, 45a-153 to 45a-156
- Compromise and settlement of, 45a-151
- Solvent estate, claims against, 45a-152

**Collection of benefits and maintenance,** 4a-12

**Community trusts,**

- Accounts, annual, by trustees, 45a-517
- Gifts to, 45a-516
- Trustees to render annual account, 45a-517

**Completion of trust,** distribution by testamentary trustee upon, 45a-481

**Condemnation,** 48-20, 48-22

**Consent to representation,** 45a-487f(b)

**Conservator as representative,** 45a-487c

**Consumer collection agencies,**

- Accounts, 36a-811(b)

**Corporate stock,** subscription, when increased, 45a-205

**Counsel fees,**

- Advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument, 52-251

**Counties,** treasurer to administer trust for, 3-14a

**Custody of fiduciary property,** nonresident trustee, 45a-477

**Death benefits,** received by, 45a-471

**Death of trustee,**

- Settlement of account, 45a-180
- Successor,
  - Appointment of, 45a-242
  - Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a-244
  - Sale of real estate by, 45a-165
  - Survival of action, 52-602
- Vacancy, filing of, 45a-474, 45a-475

**Deeds,** trustee's deed,

- Force and effect, 47-36s
- Statutory form, 47-36c

**Definitions,**

- Principal and income, 45a-542a
- Representatives, 45a-487a

**Disappearance of person,** appointment of trustee, 45a-478

**Disclaimer of benefits of**—*See* ESTATES, *at* Disclaimer of property.

**Distribution of assets of inoperative trust,** 45a-482

- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(g)

**Distribution of testamentary trustees,** 45a-481

**Division of trust for beneficiaries' benefit,** 45a-488

**Eminent domain,**

- Beneficiary, condemnation of lands of, 48-20
- Minors or contingent interest holders, compensation in trust for, 48-22

**Employees' trust funds,** exempt from rule against perpetuities, when,

45a-508

**Entities exercising fiduciary powers**, 36a-380 to 36a-385

**Entity transactions**—*See* ENTITY TRANSACTIONS.

**Escheat of unclaimed funds**, 3-61a

**Estate**,

Accounts of—*See* Accounts, this heading.

Administrator, service as trustee, 4a-15

Compromise and settlement of claims against, 45a-151

Custody of, foreign trustee may obtain, 45a-477

Death benefits, payable to, 45a-471

Distribution,

Inoperative trust, distribution of assets of, 45a-481

Persons residing outside United States, to, 45a-449

Testamentary trustee, upon completion of trust, 45a-481

Inoperative trusts, distribution of assets of, 45a-482

Missing person,

Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement of estate, 45a-483

Trustee, appointment of, 45a-478

Mortgage, income acquired by foreclosure, 45a-480

Pension proceeds, payable to, 45a-471

Profit sharing proceeds, payable to, 45a-471

Remaindermen,

Lien for repairs and improvements, 45a-334

Proceeds, direct distribution, when, 45a-482

Removal, resignation or death of, 45a-242

Appeal from removal of, 45a-243

Delivery of estate to successor, enforcement of, 45a-244

Retirement benefits, payable to, 45a-471

Sale or mortgage of real estate, 45a-164, 45a-165

Stock transactions, by, 45a-205

**Executions**,

Payment by trustee, 52-392

Sale of land when trust cannot be executed, 52-498

Scire facias against, 52-393

**Executor or administrator of estate as representative**, 45a-487c

**Expenses**, actions for advice concerning, 52-251

**Federal tax requirements**, court's jurisdiction to reform instruments to, 45a-485, 45a-519

**Fee simple**, becoming absolute, when, 45a-505

**Fiduciary**,

Powers Act—*See* FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.

Property held by, deemed abandoned, when, 3-61a

Suspension of powers during armed forces service, 45a-479

**Foreign attachments**, service on trustee, 52-329

**Foreign business trust**, 47-6a

**Foreign corporation as trustee**, 45a-206

Investment by, 45a-207  
**Foreign trustee**, custody of estate, 45a-477  
**Funds**—*See* TRUST FUNDS.  
**Garnishee**, as, liability of, 52-381  
**Garnishment**,  
    Death of, pending attachment, 52-343  
    Income, of, 52-321, 52-321a  
**Guardian ad litem as representative**, 45a-487e  
**Guardian as representative**, 45a-487c  
**Health care centers**,  
    Uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits,  
        Protection against insolvency, 38a-193a(d)  
**Incapacity of trustee**, 45a-474, 45a-475  
**Income**—*See* Principal and income, this heading.  
**Income tax**—*See* INCOME TAX.  
**Incompetent persons**, representation, 45a-487d  
    Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e  
**Incorporation by reference**, 45a-233  
**Indentures**,  
    City and Town Development Act, bonds under, secured by, 7-491(j)  
    Municipal electric energy cooperatives, secured by, 7-233h  
    Municipal transit district bonds, secured by, 7-273g(e)  
    Municipal waterworks system bonds, secured by, 7-238  
**Inoperative trust**, distribution of assets, 45a-482  
**Insolvency**—*See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS.  
**Instruments**, court's jurisdiction to conform to federal tax requirements,  
    45a-485, 45a-519  
**Insurance**,  
    Alien insurance companies, licenses, 38a-58d  
**Insurance companies**, security deposits held in trust, 38a-83  
**Insurance policy**, trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451  
**Inter vivos trusts**,  
    Accounts of, jurisdiction over, 45a-175  
    Animals,  
        Care and feeding of, 45a-489a  
    Division for beneficiaries benefit, 45a-488  
**Investment of trust funds**—*See* TRUST FUNDS, *at* Investment.  
**Jurisdiction**,  
    Charitable remainder unitrust, modification of payment, 45a-521  
    Pet trusts, 45a-489a(c)  
**Killer**, barred from inheriting from victim, 45a-447(a)  
**Life insurance owned by**, 38a-291  
**Life insurance policy**, trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451  
**Life insurance trust**,  
    Life settlement providers, related, 38a-465q  
    Testamentary additions to, 45a-260

**Life tenancies**, 45a-477, 45a-480

**Limitations not invalidated**, when, 45a-506

    Application, 45a-507

**Living trust**, Simultaneous Death Act not applicable to, 45a-440(e)

**Long term care policies**,

    Irrevocable trusts,

        Elimination period, disclosure, 38a-501(c)

        Values, rates filings to include, 38a-501(b)

**Majority**, defined for trusts executed prior to October 1, 1972, 45a-502

**Marital deduction**, reformation to allow, 45a-485

**Massachusetts business trust**, now known as business trust, 47-6a

**Memorials**, erecting and maintaining, 4b-62

**Merger or consolidation**,

    Property interests, effect of merger, 45a-489

    Applicability, 45a-489

**Mineral rights**,

    Principal and income, 45a-542s

**Minors**—*See* Children and minors, this heading.

**Missing persons**, appointment of trustee, 45a-478

    Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement of trust estate when, 45a-483

**Mortgage lenders**, correspondent lenders, brokers and loan originators,

    License, application, 36a-488(b)

**Mortgaged property**, acquisition of, 45a-480

**Mortgages**,

    Accounts, examination of, 36a-396

    Action by, notice required, 36a-396

    Annual report, 36a-396

    Applicability of provisions, 36a-395

    Application for, 45a-164, 45a-168

    Banking commissioner,

        Accounts, examination of, by, 36a-396(b)

        Orders and injunctions, issued by, 36a-399

        Supervisory authority of, 36a-396(a)

        Trustee, appointment of, by, 36a-399(b)

    Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 36a-398

    Death of, procedure, 36a-399(b)

    Designation of, restrictions on use of word “trustee,” 47-20

    Fees, 36a-396

    Foreclosure by trustees, 49-18

    Funds, depositing of, 36a-397

    Illegal actions by, 36a-399(a)

    Income from property acquired by foreclosure, 45a-480

    Injunction against, 36a-399(a)

    Investment in, 45a-203

    Liability of fiduciary limited, 45a-168

    Mortgage of trust property, 36a-398

Order for, 45a-164, 45a-168  
Powers, 36a-398  
Records, 36a-397  
Release by trustee, 49-11, 49-12  
Successors, 36a-399(b), 45a-165

**Municipalities,**

Bond refunding—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.  
Electric energy cooperatives,  
    Indentures, securing bond of, 7-233h  
    Vesting rights in bond, 7-233f(g)

**Nonresident trustees,**

Appointment of, 45a-635  
Beneficial owner, petition to take custody of property held by, 45a-477(b)  
Custodian of property, as, 45a-477(a)  
Mortgage, released by, 49-12  
Personal property, removal of, 45a-477, 45a-635  
Probate judge as attorney for process, 52-60  
Service or process on, 52-61

**Notice,** representatives, 45a-487f(a)

**Parent as representative of minor,** 45a-487c

**Pension proceeds,** received by, 45a-471, 45a-472

Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)  
Commingling, 45a-472(e)  
Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)  
Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)  
Installment payments, 45a-472(c)  
Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)  
Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)  
Validity of designation made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)  
Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Perpetuities**—*See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Pet trusts,** 45a-489a

**Planned Lifetime Assistance Network of Connecticut,** self-sufficiency trusts, 36a-386

**Power of appointment**—*See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

**Powers,**

Trustee as trust beneficiary, 45a-487  
    Application of law, 45a-487(c)  
Uniform Prudent Investor Act—*See* UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

**Powers in Trust Instruments Act,**

Incorporation of certain powers by reference in will or trust instrument,  
    conditionally repealed, 45a-540  
Powers, conditionally repealed, 45a-508b  
Short title, conditionally repealed, 45a-508c

**Principal and income,** 45a-542 to 45a-542ff

- Abuse of discretion, fiduciaries, 45a-543
- Accounting,
  - Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a-542k
  - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
  - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
- Adjustments,
  - Co-trustee who is not beneficiary making, 45a-542c
  - Permitted, 45a-542c, 45a-542cc
    - Factors, 45a-542c
  - Prohibited, when, 45a-542c
  - Release of powers, 45a-542c
- Administration, 45a-542b
- Annuities, termination, proration of final payment, 45a-542h
- Applicability of act to existing trusts or estates, 45a-542ff
- Assets,
  - Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a-542z
  - Fractional value to be paid, proration of final payment, 45a-542h
  - Liquidating assets,
    - Defined, 45a-542r
    - Receipts, allocation, 45a-542r
  - Principal, when allocated to, 45a-542l
  - Sale, exchange, liquidation, or change in form, 45a-542l
  - Successive income interest, subject to, 45a-542f
  - Trust, subject to, 45a-542f
- Beneficiaries,
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Trustee as, adjustments not permitted, 45a-542c
- Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a-542k
- Co-trustee who is not beneficiary, power to make adjustments, 45a-542c
- Corporate distributions, 45a-542i
- Decedents' estates, 45a-542d, 45a-542e
- Deferred compensation and annuities, 45a-542q
- Definitions, 45a-542a
- Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a-542z
- Derivatives, transactions in, 45a-542v
- Disbursements from income, 45a-542x
- Disbursements from principal, 45a-542aa, 45a-542y
- Eminent domain, proceeds from, 45a-542l
- Entire amount allocated to principal, when, 45a-542p
- Environmental matters, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
- Estate income distributions, 45a-542j
- Estate taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
- Expenses, disbursements from income, 45a-542x
- Fiduciaries, abuse of discretion, 45a-543

- Income interest, 45a-542f
  - Assets subject to successive income interest, 45a-542f
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Termination, 45a-542d to 45a-542f
- Inheritance taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
- Installment payments, allocation, 45a-542q
- Insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 45a-542o
- Insurance premiums,
  - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
  - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
- Interest proceeds, allocation, 45a-542n
- Judicial proceedings,
  - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
  - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
- Life insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 45a-542o
- Liquidating assets,
  - Defined, 45a-542r
  - Receipts, allocation, 45a-542r
- Mandatory income interest,
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Termination, distributions, 45a-542h
- Marital deduction, 45a-542u
  - Qualification,
    - Separate funds,
      - Allocation of payments, 45a-542q(d)
      - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
- Mineral rights, 45a-542s
- Natural resources, 45a-542s
- Net income received when no beneficiary exists, 45a-542l
- Obligations,
  - Due date, 45a-542g
  - Interest proceeds, 45a-542n
  - Payment on principal, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
  - Principal asset encumbered by, transfer from principal to income to reduce balance, 45a-542y
  - Sale or redemption proceeds, 45a-542n
- Options to buy property from trust, 45a-542v
- Petition alleging abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(d)
- Property acquired by conveyance or foreclosure, 45a-480
- Release of adjustment powers, 45a-542c
- Remedies, abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(c)
- Rental property receipts, 45a-542m
- Royalties, 45a-542s
- Securities, asset-backed, 45a-542w
- Separate funds,
  - Allocation of payments,

- Marital deduction, qualification, 45a-542q(d)
  - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
  - Internal income,
    - Determination, 45a-542q(f)
    - Valuation when determination cannot be made, 45a-542q(g)
  - Severability, 45a-542ee
  - Short title, 45a-542
  - Statutory construction, 45a-542dd to 45a-542ff
  - Taxes,
    - Disbursements, 45a-542bb, 45a-542y
    - Payment from principal to reduce, reimbursement of principal from income, 45a-542cc
  - Termination of income interest, 45a-542d to 45a-542f
  - Terms of trust instrument, 45a-542b
  - Third parties, amounts recovered from, 45a-542l
  - Timber and timberlands, 45a-542t
  - Time,
    - Allocation to principal or income, effect of due date, 45a-542g
    - Entitlement to income, 45a-542f
  - Trust income distributions, 45a-542j
  - Trustees,
    - Adjustment, powers, 45a-542c
    - Administration, powers, 45a-542b
    - Compensation,
      - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
      - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
    - Defined, 45a-542a
    - Impartiality, 45a-542b
  - Undistributed income,
    - Defined, 45a-542h
    - Distribution when mandatory income interest ends, 45a-542h
- Probate,**
  - Estates in settlement in court, partition or sale forbidden, 52-503
  - Fiduciary, included in definition of, 45a-199
  - Payments by fiduciary, protected, 45a-202
- Probate bonds,**
  - Action on, 45a-144, 45a-145
  - Taking of, 45a-473, 45a-474, 45a-478
    - Foreign trustee, from, 45a-635
- Probate court**—*See also* PROBATE COURT.
  - Disclaimer of property, filed in, 45a-579
  - Jurisdiction,
    - Division of trusts, 45a-488
    - Reforming instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Profit sharing plans,** receipt of proceeds of, 45a-471, 45a-472
  - Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)

- Commingling, 45a-472(e)
- Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)
- Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)
- Installment payments, 45a-472(c)
- Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)
- Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)
- Validity of designation made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)
- Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Public corporation**, bond without surety, sufficient, 45a-473

**Public memorials**, trusts for, 4b-62

**Public purposes**, property tax exemption, 12-81(5)

**Purchase by fiduciary**, when, 45a-167

**Railroads**, operated by trustee, rights and duties, 13b-304

**Real estate**,

- Brokers and salespersons, licensing provisions inapplicable to, 20-329

- Grantee's right to sell unaffected by use of word "trustee," when, 47-20

- Nonprofit land holding organizations, 47-6b

**Real estate investment trusts**,

- Corporation business tax, net income deduction, 12-217(a)

**Reformation to meet federal tax requirements**, 45a-485, 45a-519

**Refunding trust**—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

**Remaindermen**,

- Distribution to, when, 45a-481, 45a-482

- Nonresident, custody of estate, 45a-477

**Removal of trustee**, 45a-242

- Appeal from, 45a-243

- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

**Representatives**,

- Application of law, 45a-487f(c)

- Children and minors, 45a-487d

- Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e

- Parent as representative of minor, 45a-487c

- Consent, 45a-487f(b)

- Conservators, 45a-487c

- Definitions, 45a-487a

- Executors or administrators of estate, 45a-487c

- Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e

- Guardians, 45a-487c

- Incompetent, 45a-487d

- Guardian ad litem, 45a-487e

- Notice, 45a-487f(a)

- Parent as representative of minor, 45a-487c

- Powers and duties, 45a-487b, 45a-487c

- Trustee as, 45a-487c

**Resignation of**, 45a-242

**Retirement benefits**, received by, 45a-471, 45a-472

Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)  
Commingling, 45a-472(e)  
Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)  
Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)  
Installment payments, 45a-472(c)  
Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)  
Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)  
Validity of designations made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)  
Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Revocation**, effect on testamentary additions, 45a-260

**Royalties**, principal and income, 45a-542s

**Rule against perpetuities**—*See* Perpetuities, rule against, this heading; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Sale of estate**—*See* ESTATES, *at* Sale, mortgage or partition.

**Second look doctrine**, 45a-503

**Securities**, liability for depreciation of, 45a-204

**Service of process**, nonresident trustee, on, 52-61

**Settlement of claim**, probate court may authorize, 45a-151

**Settlement of trust estate**,

Beneficiary absent for seven years, 45a-483

Testamentary trust, distribution to remaindermen on termination, 45a-481

**Simultaneous Death Act**, applicability re, 45a-440(e)

**Small trust**, termination of, 45a-484

**Special obligation bonds**, as legal investments and securities of, 3-76k(a)

**State treasurer**, trustee of county trust, when, 45a-475

**State**, claims against, school and agricultural college fund, 3-53

**State-aided institutions**, attendance at meetings, 4-17

**Statute of limitations**, claims against trustee, 45a-152

**Statutory trusts**—*See* STATUTORY TRUSTS.

**Substitute trustee**, for fiduciary in armed forces, 45a-479

**Succession and transfer tax**, duties re, 12-350

**Successor trustees**,

Appeal from removal of, successor acts during pendency of, 45a-243

Appointment, 45a-242

Civil actions by trustee, entry into, 52-602

Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a-244

Duties of town's successor trustee, 45a-475(b)

Holder of legal title, as, 45a-476

**Superior court**,

Jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements,  
45a-485, 45a-519

Suspending powers of fiduciary during armed forces service, 45a-479

**Survival of actions**, entry into by successor of trustee, 52-602

**Taxation**,

Income tax—*See* INCOME TAX.

Payment, 45a-333

Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Property tax,

Exemption, 12-81(5)

Return of, 12-45, 12-46

Superior court, jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Tax information, disclosure to trustees, 12-15

**Temporary trustee,**

Appointment of, 45a-316

Powers and duties, 45a-317

**Termination,**

Charitable trusts, 45a-520

Pet trusts, 45a-489a(a)

Small trusts, 45a-484

**Testamentary additions to,** validity of, 45a-260

**Testamentary trustees,**

Accounts,

Bonds of, 45a-473

Deceased fiduciary, settlement of, 45a-180

Disclaimer of property received by, 45a-579

Distribution under completion of trusts, 45a-481

Final, hearing on, 45a-179

Force and effect, 47-36p

Statutory forms, 47-36c

Jurisdiction over, 45a-175

Rendering of, 45a-177

Taxes due from, payment of, 45a-333

**Testamentary trusts,**

Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a

Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268

Division for beneficiaries benefit, 45a-488

**Timber and timberlands,**

Principal and income, 45a-542t

**Time,** principal and income, entitlement to income, 45a-542f

**Towns**—*See* TOWNS, *at* Trust funds.

**Transfers to minors,**

Irrevocable transfers to custodians,

Authorization in will or trust, 45a-558b

Transfers in absence of will or authorization, 45a-558c

**Treasurer,** administering for counties, 3-14a

**Trust protectors,**

Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a(a)

Actions against trustee, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

Petitions to enforce, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

**Unclaimed property,** escheat of, 3-61a

**Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds**—*See* UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act**, 45a-260

**Uniform Transfers to Minors Act**—*See* UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**Vacancy in office of**, 45a-474

Appointee, legal title vests in, 45a-476

County trusteeship, 45a-475

Title to vest in trustee appointed to fill vacancy, 45a-476

Town trusteeship, 45a-475

**Wills**—*See also* WILLS.

Charitable trust, created or incorporated by, 45a-515, 45a-516

Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Reference to document creating, 45a-259

Superior court jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Testamentary additions to, 45a-260

## **TRUSTS, CHARITABLE**

*See* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.

## **TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT**

*See also* RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.

**Annual percentage rate**, willfully understating, 36a-681

**Banking commissioner**,

Annual report, 36a-14(a)

Counseling, programs and studies, 36a-684(b)

Disclosure,

Errors and adjustments, 36a-684(d)

Rules, action re, 36a-683(j), 36a-683(k)

Enforcement of chapter, 36a-684(a)

Inconsistent laws, effect, 36a-680

Powers, generally, 36a-684(b)

Records, retention of, 36a-684(c)

Regulations, adoption of, 36a-679(a), 36a-683(f)

**Consumer Credit Protection Act**,

Compliance with, 36a-678(a)

Defined,

Words not defined, having meaning set forth in, 36a-676(b)

Regulations consistent with, 36a-679(a)

Transactions exempt from, 36a-678(b)

**Consumer leases**, exceptions, 42-393(e)

**Credit card**, cardholder and card issuer,

Consumer Credit Protection Act,

Words not defined having meaning set forth in, 36a-676(b)

**Creditor,**

Disclose, failure to, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I: 19, 36a-683  
Sales—*See* Disclosures, this heading.

**Definitions,**

Consumer, 36a-676(a)(1)  
Consumer Credit Protection Act, 36a-676(a)(2)  
Credit, 36a-676(a)(3)  
Credit card, 36a-676(a)(4)  
Credit sale, 36a-676(a)(6)  
Creditor, 36a-676(a)(5)  
Lessor, 36a-676(a)(7)  
Open-end credit plan, 36a-676(a)(8)  
Other terms, 36a-676(b)

**Disclosures,**

Errors and adjustments, 36a-684(d)  
Failure of creditor to make,  
    Action against assignee, 36a-683(k)  
    Alternates, 36a-683(h)  
    Assignees,  
        Actions against, 36a-683(h)  
        Liability, limitations on, 36a-683(n)  
Credit card issuer, liability of, 36a-683(l)  
Duplicate recovery prohibited, 36a-683(i)  
Good faith conformity, 36a-683(f)  
Lessor, liability of, 36a-683(m)  
Liability of creditor, 36a-683(a)  
    Adjustment of error, 36a-683(b)  
    Bona fide errors, 36a-683(c)  
    Limitations on, 36a-683(n)  
Multiple failure to disclose, 36a-683(g)  
Multiple obligors, 36a-683(d)  
Offsets, when available, 36a-683(i)  
Real property, security interest, action against assignee, 36a-683(d)  
Rescission, 36a-683(j)  
    Limitations, 36a-683(n)  
Statute of limitations, 36a-683(e)

**Enforcement,** 36a-684

**Exemptions,** transactions exempt from Consumer Credit Protection Act,  
36a-678(b)

**Finance charge,**

Determination of, 36a-679(a)  
Items excepted, 36a-679(d)  
    Credit life, accident or health insurance, 36a-679(b)  
    Property or liability insurance, 36a-679(c)  
    Real property, interest in, 36a-679(e)  
    Sales transaction, 36a-679(f)

**Governmental instruments,**

Compliance with chapter, 36a-682(a)

Creditor liability for penalties re, 36a-682(c), 36a-682(d)

**Governments**, exempt from penalties, 36a-682(b)

**Inconsistent laws,**

Compliance with chapter, exemption for, 36a-680(a)

Disclosures as evidence, 36a-680(b)

**Penalties for violations**, 36a-681

Governments exempt from, 36a-682(b)

**Records**, required, 36a-684(c)

**Regulations**, 36a-679

Adoption by banking commissioner, 36a-679(a), 36a-683(f)

Liability not imposed for compliance with, 36a-679(a)

**Retail installment sales financing**—*See* RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.

**Short title**, 36a-675

**State policy re**, 36a-677

Regulations consistent with, 36a-679(a)

**Unenforceable agreements,**

Violence or criminal means, collection by, 36a-685(a), 36a-685(b)

**Violations**, penalties, 36a-681

Governments exempt from, 36a-682(b)

**TUBERCULIN TESTS**

*See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, *at* Tuberculin tests.

**TUBERCULOSIS**

*See* CHRONIC ILLNESSES, *at* Tuberculosis, and Tuberculous persons.

**TUITION**

*See* EDUCATION.

*See* STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

**TUMOR REGISTRY**

Generally, 19a-72

**TUMOR REMOVAL**

Advertisement of cure, false, 21a-114

Comprehensive health plan coverage, 38a-553(a)

Insurance policy coverage, 38a-504, 38a-542

**TURKEYS, WILD**

Breeder's license, 26-40

Game birds, designated as, 26-92

Management of, 26-48a

Permits, tags or stamps,

Application for, 26-48a(b)  
Fees, 26-48a(a)  
Amount retained by town clerk, 26-48a(b)  
Issuance by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

## **TURNPIKES**

*See* **HIGHWAYS.**

## **TURTLES**

**Importation prohibited**, 19a-102b

Permit to import, 19a-102b

**Sale of**, regulated, 19a-102a

## **TUTORS**

**College students**, 10a-17d

## **TWO ONE ONE (211) INFOLINE PROGRAM**

**Capital equipment purchases**,

Fund allocation, 4a-10a

## **TYPHOID FEVER**

**False advertisement of cure**, 21a-114

## **TYPHUS FEVER**

**Death from**, body not to be used for anatomical purposes, 19a-282